BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S MEETING AUGUST 16, 2017

MEETING MINUTES

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

ROLL CALL

The Board of Directors of the Sewerage and Water Board (SWBNO) met on Wednesday, August 16, 2017 at 9:01 AM in the Board Room at 625 St. Joseph Street. The Executive Director, Cedric S. Grant, called the roll and confirmed the following members were present: Director Alan Arnold, Director Robin Barnes, Director Ralph Johnson, Director Marion Bracy, Director Joseph Peychaud, Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis and Hon. Mitchell Landrieu.

The following member(s) were absent: Director Eric Blue.

Also present were: Geneva Coleman, The Hawthorne Agency; Randy Smith, Royal Engineers; Amer Tufail, Green Point Engineering; Renee Lapeyrolerie, CMD Smith; Fannie Bennett, Buchart Horn; Zach Monroe, Sabiston; Mathew Butler, CSRS; Gabriel Ekechukwu, and Brenda Thornton, Communirep, Inc..

Staff present were: Cedric S. Grant, Executive Director; Robert Miller, Deputy Director, CFO; Bruce Adams, Deputy General Superintendent; Sharon Judkins, Deputy Director, Administration; Valerie Rivers, Deputy Director, Logistics; Nolan Lambert, Special Counsel; Harold Marchand, Yolanda Grinstead, Legal Department; Lawrence Williams and Jasmin Lawrence, Board Relations Staff; Hayne Rainey, Communications and Lisa Martin, Deputy Director of Communications.

APPROVAL OF PREVIOUS REPORT

Director Ralph Johnson moved to approve the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on July 19, 2017. Director Marion Bracy seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Director Marion Bracy moved to approve the minutes of the Special Board Meeting held on August 10, 2017. Director Ralph Johnson seconded the motion. The motion carried.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Cedric S. Grant presented a slide presentation that focused on the following topics of discussion:

- HAZMAT Incident at DPS #6
- Timeline of Events
- Emergency Actions
- Independent, 3rd Party Analysis
- Status of Turbines
- Status of Generators

- Overview of Drainage System
- Status of Pumps
- Pump Maintenance Status (in packet)
- Pump Station Manpower
- Major Tasks
- Citywide Updates/Contingency Planning
- Flood Recovery Resource Center

Key Agenda Topics:

Strategy Committee

Presentation Items:

- Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period 7/1-31/2017 and Workforce Development Issues/ Strategies
- Executive Director's Approval of Contracts of \$1M or less
- Overtime and Standby Time Overview with Analytics for Payroll ending August 6, 2017

Finance and Administration Committee

Action Items:

- General Superintendent's Recommendations

Presentation Items:

- Financial Plan Results May 2017
- Entergy Agreement re: Florida Avenue-Topic deferred by request of the Executive Director
- T-5 Briefing Topic deferred by request of the Executive Director

Information Items:

- Executive Director's Approval of Contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or less
- DBE Participation on Contract
- Customer Service Results through July 2017
- FEMA Project Worksheet Status

Pension Committee

Presentation Items:

- Chief Investment Officer's Presentation
- Portfolio Recommendations Resolution

Information Items:

- FFC June 2017 Flash Performance Report

STRATEGY COMMITTEE

Director Marion Bracy reported there was no action taken by the Strategy Committee. There were Presentation Items presented. Ms. Sharon Judkins presented the Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period 7/1-31/2017 and Workforce Development Issues/ Strategies. Mr. Cedric Grant reported on the Executive Director's Approval of Contracts of \$1M or less. Ms. Kimberly Johnson presented the Overtime and Standby Time Overview with Analytics for Payroll ending August 6, 2017. Director Marion Bracy invited the Public to view the video of the Strategy Committee.

Director Marion Bracy moved to approve the Strategy Committee's Report. Director Robin Barnes seconded the motion. The motion carried.

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

Director Joseph Peychaud reported on the action taken by the Finance and Administration Committee. The Honorable Mitchell Landrieu gave an opening statement in which he described his administration's effort to combat the challenges facing the SWBNO and the steps taken to restore the city's drainage capacity. The Committee accepted the General Superintendent's Recommendations. Mr. Robert Miller gave the Financial Results through June 2017. The committee then went into Executive Session. Meeting adjourned following the Executive Session.

Director Joseph Peychaud moved to accept the Finance and Administration Committee report with the statement that the Mayor does have the right for emergency procurement repairs and to sign all necessary documents related to those repairs and to accept the recommendations. Director Marion Bracy seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Pension Committee

Director Joseph Peychaud reported there were no actions taken by the Pension Committee on August 14, 2017. There were two presentation items. Mr. Tim Viezer presented the Chief Investment Officer's Presentation and Portfolio Recommendations Resolution. Mr. Octave Francis with FFC Capital Management presented an overview of the June 2017 Flash Performance Report.

Director Joseph Peychaud moved to accept the report of the Pension Committee. Director Marion Bracy seconded the motion. The motion carried.

CORRESPONDING RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were adopted in conjunction with approval of the Committee reports as follows:

Hon. Mitchell Landrieu moved to go back to the Corresponding Resolutions for approval. Robin Barnes accepted the motion to go back to Corresponding Resolutions. Ralph Johnson seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Director Marion Bracy moved to accept the Corresponding Resolutions as mentioned by counsel as well as the Finance and Administration Committee. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.

R-064-2017 – Final Acceptance and close out to Contract #3795 – Modification to the return activated sludge PS and Pipeline at the East Bank Sewer Treatment Plant.

R-065-2017 – Final Acceptance and close out to Contract #6248 – Installation of two 60-hertz feeders from the Carrollton Water Plant to Drainage Pumping Station 1.

R-066-2017 - Contract #6259 - Installation of permanent Generators at 5 Underpass Drainage Pumping Stations.

R-068-2017 – Emergency Procurement for Repair to Drainage Pumping Station Equipment.

R-069-2017 – Declaration of Vacancy on the Board of SWBNO.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Cedric S. Grant reported on the status of the Approval of Emergency Contracts. Director Marion Bracy moved to accept the approval of the Emergency Contracts. Director Robin Barnes seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Ms. Sharon Judkins reported on the status of the Declaration of Board Vacancy. There are five vacancies, but needing to fill three as soon as possible. Director Marion Bracy moved to declare the three vacancies as reported by staff and required by law.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Honorable Mitchell Landricu called for a motion to go into Executive Session re: Kerry A. West v. S&WBNO OWC No. 15-04156 and Reginald Morris, et al. v. Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, et al., Civil District Court No. 2013-4907. Director Marion Bracy moved to go into Executive Session. Director Ralph Johnson seconded. The motion carried.

Director Alan Arnold called for a motion to come out of Executive Session. Director Robin Barnes seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Director Alan Arnold moved to accept the recommendation from special counsel. Director Marion Bracy seconded. The motion carried.

PRESENTATION ITEMS

Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period June 1 through June 30, 2017

Ms. Sharon Judkins presented the Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the month of July 1 through July 31, 2017.

Executive Director's Approval of Contracts for \$1,000,000.00 or less

The contracts approved by the Executive Director that were \$1,000,000.00 or less are as follows:

- 1. Cintas Corporation for safety shoes.
- 2. Total Community Action Inc. for administrative fees for assistance program.
- 3. Johnson Yacoubian & Paysee for Legal Services in defense of the Board in Worker's Compensation Cases
- 4. Rodel Parsons Koch Blache Balhoff & McCollister Law Corporation for Legal Services of the Board in Worker's Compensation Cases.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The following items were submitted for informational purposes only:

- FEMA Status Report
- Report of the General Superintendent
- Report of the Special Counsel

ANY OTHER MATTERS

Customer Ms. Grace Meyers with the Sierra Club, 4422 Bienville Street, expressed concern that there was not an opportunity for public comments on the item at the Special Board Meeting held at 9am on Thursday, August 10, 2017; however, there was a public comment on the motion that was voted on. Ms. Meyers asked the Board to pause on an interim management team stating that having a public-private partnership to do a root cause analysis generally leads to privatization.

Ms. Delores Blunt, 3613 Delchaise Street, and former employee of SWBNO, stated her street is constantly filling up with water. Ms. Blunt also stated that it took four months for Sewerage & Water Board to fix the problem. The customer recommended that problems or complaints be investigated in a timely manner. Mayor Landrieu asked that Robert Miller get with Ms. Blunt concerning this issue.

The Honorable Mitchell Landrieu announced that Mr. Robert Miller will be leaving the SWBNO, but has agreed to stay until October 13, 2017. The mayor called for a motion to have an item added to the agenda that would extend to Mr. Robert Miller the authority to execute contracts and be added to accounts necessary to conduct the business of the Board.

Director Ralph Johnson moved to add the item to the agenda. Director Joseph Peychaud seconded the motion. The motion carried. Honorable Mitchell Landrieu moved to accept the motion. Director Robin Barnes seconded the motion. The motion carried.

ADJOURMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, Director Marion Bracy moved to adjourn. Honorable Mitchell Landrieu seconded. The meeting adjourned at approximately 10:47 AM.



"RE-BUILDING THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEMS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY"

Sewerage & Water Board of NEW ORLEANS

MITCHELL J. LANDRIEU, President Robert Miller Interim Executive Director 625 ST. JOSEPH STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70165 • 504-529-2837 OR 52-WATER
www.swbno.org

Board of Directors Special Meeting

2nd Floor Boardroom Friday, September 1, 2017 1PM

Minutes

I. Call to Order – the Honorable Board President

Roll Call - Quorum Established

- o The Honorable Mitchell J. Landrieu Present
- o Director Alan Arnold Not Present
- o Director Robin Barnes Present
- o Director Eric C. Blue Not Present
- o Director Marion Bracy Present
- o Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis Present
- o Director Ralph Johnson Present
- o Director Joseph Peychaud Present
- Director Stacy Horn Koch Present

Mayor Mitchell Landrieu introduced new Board Member Stacy Horn Koch. On August 22, 2017 the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans (SWBNO) announced the appointment of an Interim Emergency Management and Support Team. The Team members are: Mr. Paul Rainwater, Mr. Terrance Ginn, Ms. Renee Lapeyrolerie, Mr. Ehab Meselhe, Ph.D., P.E., Mr. Owen Monconduit and Mr. Robert Turner, P.E. The Team will provide administrative, financial and technical support to the SWBNO through November 30, 2017.

II. Status Update on Power and Pumping Capabilities

- o Interim Executive Director, Bob Miller, presented the timeline on Pumps and Turbines Emergency Declarations:
 - **03/09/17** General Superintendent, Joe Becker, made an emergency declaration authorizing repairs to Turbine #3.
 - **07/28/17** General Superintendent, Joe Becker made an emergency declaration authorizing repairs to Turbine #5.

08/10/17 – Special Board meeting held and motion adopted unanimously to:

- Repair SWBNO power and drainage system
- Provide an independent analysis of power, generators and drainage system

• Appoint an Interim Management Team to provide support to SWBNO's executive leadership

Emergency Actions for repairs to Turbines #3 and #5:

- A total of \$13,183,000 has been obligated to repair Turbines #3 and #5.
- A total of \$8,466,654 has been committed to fixing the Pumps.
- A total of \$23,429,711 has been committed to repair and provide redundancy to SWBNO's power generator systems. This includes securing generators for drainage pumping stations.
- A total of \$3,497,739 has been committed to Manpower.
- A total of \$35,394,104 has been committed to stabilize SWBNO's pumping and drainage system.

08/19/2017 – Executive Director, Cedric Grant, **declared a state of emergency** and authorized emergency repairs the pumping and drainage system.

- o Mr. Paul Rainwater gave an overview on SWBNO Emergency Operations
 - Redundant management system
 - Spotter/Modelers
 - Communications
 - Reporting
- o Mr. Paul Rainwater delivered a presentation on the status of Power and Pumping capabilities and the concept of Emergency Operations.
 - Status of the Turbines: Turbines #1 & #6 operational; expected timeline for Turbines #3 & #5 to return to service TBD; Turbines #4 & #5 EMDs available mid/late Sept.
 - Status of the Generators: Station D-12 generators operational, 6 generators on standby. Carrollton FC: 6 generators operational, Stations #4, #10 and Station A generators operational, United Rentals Yard 2 generators available.
 - Status of the Pumps: 107 of 120 pumps currently operational; 13 pumps out of service and being assessed for emergency repairs; 8 drainage pumps and 5 constant duty pumps. Stations with critical maintenance needs: Lakeview, Lower Coast Algiers and New Orleans East Intracoastal and AMID.
 - Pump Maintenance Status: Repairs are being made to 13 out of service pumps.
 - Pump Station Manpower: SWBNO procured and assigned additional pump operations and monitors. All stations manned 24/7 during Hurricane Harvey event. Emphasis on master pump operators at critical stations in Lakeview and Broadmoor.
 - Total Manpower: Authorized Employees 1,523; Actual Employees 1,184, and Contractual Employees 24, supplementing Pump Stations.
 - Working with Civil Service Commission Staff for additional flexibility in hiring.

Summary of key points

- Still operating under emergency conditions.
- Interim Emergency Management and Support team on the ground.

- Hurricane Harvey weather event managed with limited number of issues.
- Focus on execution of emergency contracts and budget realignment.
- Focus on continuity of operations during leadership change.
- o Joseph Peychaud entered into the meeting.

III. Appointment of Interim Executive Director:

- o Mayor Mitchell Landrieu reported that with the retirement of Cedric S. Grant, an Interim Executive Director must be appointed.
- As President of the Board Mayor Landrieu, recommended that Deputy Director and Chief Financial Officer Bob Miller serve as the Interim Executive Director until his departure on October 15, 2017 to become the Public Works Director in Jackson, Mississippi.
- As Interim Executive of Director, Mr. Bob Miller will handle day to day tasks as well any emergency issues.
- Mayor Mitchell Landrieu called for a motion to appoint Mr. Bob Miller as the Interim
 Executive Director and that his salary and benefits be the same as the retiring Executive
 Director. Motion by Director Marion Bracy. Seconded by Director Robin Barnes. The
 motion carried.

IV. Other Matters:

- Bob Miller, Interim Executive Director, reiterated that the SWBNO remains in an extreme emergency per Louisiana statute, which has a Declaration of Continuance of Extreme Emergency dates as follows: March 9, July 28, and August 9, 2017.
- A Resolution will come before the Board for consideration at the next regularly scheduled meeting regarding the various procurements.
- Mayor Mitchell Landrieu suggested that a vocabulary list be put together to make sure everyone understands the terms used frequently at the Board meetings. New Board member, Director Stacy Horn Koch, agreed with the Mayor.
- O Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis inquired about the back flow prevention? Mr. Paul Rainwater allowed CH2M Hill Program Manager to respond to that question.
- o Director Ralph Johnson welcomed the new members to the SWBNO.
- The Mayor stated the main 3 focal points for SWBNO are Power, Pumps and Manpower.
- Director Robin Barnes suggested certain presentations should show just how money is being spent at the SWBNO.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis inquired as to whether there was a process in place for a new Executive Director. Mayor Mitchell Landrieu's response was to have Mr. Terrence

Ginn and Ms. Sharon Judkins start working on the process of finding a new Executive Director.

 Mayor Mitchell Landrieu informed everyone that the Emergency Team is only here 100 days. Turbines will always be in an emergency state until things are done and will be an emergency until further notice.

Adjournment – the Honorable Board President requested a motion to adjourn. Motion by Marion Bracy. Seconded by Ralph Johnson. The meeting adjourned by unanimous consent at 1:58 PM.



"RE-BUILDING THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEMS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY"

Sewerage & Water Board of NEW ORLEANS

MITCHELL J. LANDRIEU, President

625 ST. JOSEPH STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70165 • 504-529-2837 OR 52W-ATER
www.swbno.org

September 18, 2017

The Finance and Administration Committee met on Monday, September 18, 2017 in the Board Room, 625 St. Joseph Street, New Orleans, LA. The meeting convened at approximately 2:00 P.M.

Present:

Director Joseph Peychaud Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis Director Stacy Horn Koch

Absent:

None

Other Committee/Board Members Present:

Director Alan Arnold

ACTION ITEMS:

1. General Superintendent's Recommendations

BIDS:

• R-072-2017 - Contract 1384 - Sycamore Filter Gallery Backwash Pump Replacement.

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis recommended that the Finance and Administration Committee table the vote until a detailed presentation is presented to the full Board. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Contract Final Acceptance:

• R-073-2017 – Contract 8144 – Repaying open cuts in streets, driveways, sidewalks resulting from the repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans underground utilities.

Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to accept the General Superintendent's Recommendations as listed above. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.

2. Change Order(s) R-095-2017 through R-107-2017:

• Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to ratify Change Order No. 10 for Contract 1352 as described in R-096-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. Correction: the motion was made for the next resolution. Mr. Robert Miller asked that Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis revise motion to ratify Change Order No. 15 for Contract 1350 as described in (R-095-2017). Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

- Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to ratify Change Order No. 10 for Contract 1352 as described in R-096-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to accept ratification of Change Order No. 3 for Contract 1378 as described in R-097-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to ratify Change Order No. 1 for Contract 2126 as described in R-098-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried. Correction: to correct the resolution, the contract should read 2126 and not 2111, for the record.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to accept ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6254 as described in R-099-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- After much discussion, Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis commented on the number of change orders and resolutions at this meeting. Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to ratify Change Order No. 6 for Contract 8132 as described in R-100-2017. Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded. The motion carried.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis recommended holding resolution R-101-2017 until further clarification and redrafting of the resolution and explanation of Change Order No. 6 for Contract 8143 as described in R-101-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded. The motion carried.
- Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to approve Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30100 as described in R-102-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to ratify Contract No. 1 as described in R-103-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to accept Contract No. 4 as described in R-104-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Stacy Horn Koch moved to approve Amendment No. 1 as described in R-105-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved ratification of Amendment 1 as described in R-106-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.
- Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to ratify Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30203 as described in R-107-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Director Joseph Peychaud asked if the Board anticipates getting more of these kinds of Change Orders. If the Board anticipates this many change orders, then the Board should be provided a time line, the percentages in terms of the increase in dollar amount, and any other pertinent specific details.

Director Alan Arnold indicated he has never seen this many change orders in one month in his entire time on the Board.

Mr. Robert Miller agreed with the members concern; however, some change orders may have been carried over from the missed June 2017 Board of Director's meeting. In the meantime, Mr. Robert Miller indicated that staff will comply.

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis agreed with Director Joseph Peychaud on the number of change orders. She also mentioned overtime and the fact that the Board should develop strategies to address the overtime issue.

3. Authorization to Enter into Agreement with Entergy for Phase II of Relocations of Entergy Services Associated with the SELA Florida Ave Phase IV Contracts Projects (R-108-2017):

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to authorize S&WB to enter into Agreement with Entergy for Phase II of Relocation of Entergy Services Associated with the SELA Florida Ave Phase IV Contracts

Projects as described in R-108- 2017). Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

4. Resolutions for Emergency Procurement Contract(s) R-074-2017 through R-093-2017:

Director Stacy Horn Koch recommends a motion be made to accept all 20 Emergency Contract Resolutions as described in R-074-2017 through R-093-2017. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded the motion. The motion carried.

5. Revision to 2017 Capital/ Operating Budget (R-112-2017):

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to defer the Revision of the 2017 Capital/ Operating Budget as described in R-112-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

6. Revision to 2017 Operating Budgets (R-13-2017):

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to defer the Revision of the 2017 Operating Budget as described in R-113-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

7. Request to set Sewerage & Water Board Drainage and Millage Rates for 2018 (R-094-2017):

Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to adopt the draft of the Drainage Millage Rates for 2018 as described in R-094-2017. Director Stacy Horn Koch seconded the motion. The motion carried.

INFORMATION ITEMS:

8. Financial Results through July 2017

Information item(s) 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 were received.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business to come before the Finance & Administration Committee, the meeting adjourned at approximately 5:05 P.M.

Also in attendance were Interim Executive Director; Mr. Robert Miller, Deputy; General Superintendent/ Construction, Mr. Bruce Adams; Mr. Nolan Lambert, Special Counsel; Mr. Harold Marchand, Legal Department; Mr. Willie Mingo, Purchasing Department; Mr. Randy Smith, Royal Engineers; Ms. Jasmin Lawrence, Board Relations Unit; Ms. Sharon Judkins, Deputy Director, Administration and Ms. Vickie Rivers, Deputy Director/Logistics.

Respectfully submitted,	
Joseph Peychaud, Vice Chair	

FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSE OUT TO CONTRACT 8144 - REPAVING OPEN CUTS IN STREETS, DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS RESULTING FROM THE REPAIR TO THE SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

WHEREAS, Contract 8144 - Repaving Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways, Sidewalks Resulting from the Repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Underground Utilities is ready for Final Acceptance by the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans; and

WHEREAS, the General Superintendent in his report has recommended that this contract receive final acceptance and be closed out.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that the recommendation of the General Superintendent to authorize final acceptance and to close out Contract by Wallace C. Drennan, LLC for Repaving Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways, Sidewalks Resulting from the Repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Underground Utilities, is hereby approved.

I, Robert K. Miller, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0005 Expedited Repairs at DPS No. 6 and DPS No. 7

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

Five (5) proposals to expedite work associated with the repairs of Pump Motors C, D, F, CD1 and CD2 at DPS No.6 and Pump Motor C at DPS No.7, were received on August 24th, 2017. All five (5) proposals were hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Bollinger Quick Repair**, LLC, in the total amount of \$160,955.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0006 Furnish Rental of Temporary Generators at Various Locations

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

One Proposal was provided to furnish temporary generators and HVAC equipment at various locations. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **United Rentals Power & HVAC**, in the total amount of \$5,537,025.44.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0007 Furnish Rental of Temporary Generators at DPS No. 17

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

One proposal was provided to furnish temporary generators Drainage Pumping Station No. 17. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to ARCCO Power Systems in the total amount of \$2,579,148.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0008 Purchas of Five Generator Sets for Backup Power at CWP

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

One proposal was provided for the purchase of five generator sets for backup power located at the Carrollton Water Plant Facility. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to ARCCO Power Systems in the total amount of \$11,878,409.09.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0009 Electrical Services to Connect Temporary Generators at DPE No. 17

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

One proposal was provided for electrical services to connect the temporary generators at DPS No. 17. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. in the total amount of \$790,000.00

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract EE 17-0010 Electrical Services to Connect Permanent Generators at CWP

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

One proposal was provided for electrical services to connect five (5) 2.5MW, 6600V, 3 Phase, 25Hz generators for backup power at the Carrollton Water Plant. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. in the total amount of \$2,000,000.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0008 Provision of Spare Parts and Spare Pump at Old Carrollton Underpass Pumping Station

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to furnish required spare parts and one (1) spare pump at the Old Carrollton Underpass Drainage Pumping Station was received on June 21st, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Delta Process Equipment**, in the total amount of \$28,563.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0009 Repair of Pump 1 at Drainage Pumping Station 20 (Amid)

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to repair and re-install angle drive, shaft, impeller, and casing of Drainage Pump 1 at the Drainage Pumping Station 20 (Amid) was received on August 15th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **MR Pittman Group**, **LLC**, in the total amount of \$1,124,000.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0010 Repair of I-Pump at Drainage Pumping Station 6

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to repair impeller, casing, and shaft and replace bearings and bearing housing of Drainage I-pump at the Drainage Pumping Station 6 was received on August 13th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Alfred Conhagen**, Inc., in the total amount of \$1,690,216.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0011 Repair of Pump 2 and Constant Duty Pump 1 at Drainage Pumping Station 1 and Repair of Pump D and Pump E at Drainage Pumping Station 11

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to repair the impeller and damaged shaft of Drainage Vertical Pump 2 at Drainage Pumping Station 1, repair the bearing failure and seat damage of Constant Duty Pump 1 at the Drainage Pumping Station 1, and to reassemble and realign pump, bearings, and shaft of drainage Pump D and Pump E at Drainage Pumping Station 11 was received on August 13th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Alfred Conhagen**, **Inc.**, in the total amount of \$659,900.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0012 Repair of Constant Duty Pump 1 at Drainage Pumping Station 6 and Repair of Constant Duty Pumps 2L/2R at Drainage Pumping Station 5

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to reassemble and realign pump and shaft of Constant Duty Pump 1 at Drainage Station 1 and to repair impeller, casing, and motor of Constant Duty Pumps 2L/2R at the Drainage Pumping Station 5 was received on August 14th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Bollinger Shipyards**, **LLC**, in the total amount of \$586,176.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0013 Repair of Drainage Pump B at Drainage Pumping Station 11

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to uncouple and inspect pump bearings, motor bearings, and manually rotate Drainage Pump B at Drainage Station 11 was received on August 14th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Bollinger Shipyards**, **LLC**, in the total amount of \$121,420.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0014 Provision of Two New Pump/ Motor Assemblies at Old Carrollton Underpass Drainage Pumping Station

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to procure two (2) new dry-pit pumps and motor assemblies at Old Carrollton Underpass Drainage Pumping Station was received on August 25th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Advanced Industrial Products**, Inc., in the total amount of \$43,578.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0015 Provision of Drainage Pump 2 and Drainage Pump 4 at Drainage Pumping Station Grant

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to replace Drainage Pump 2 and Drainage Pump 4 at Drainage Pumping Station Grant was received on August 24th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Industrial & Mechanical Contractors**, Inc., in the total amount of \$103,880.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0016 Provision of Emergency Diving Inspection Services at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to procure emergency diving inspections to inspect current condition of discharge bells at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and to isolate discharge piping of CD 2L/2R at Drainage Pumping Station 5 was received on August 12th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Specialty Diving Companies**, in the total amount of \$300,000.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0017 Provision of Emergency Bypass Pumps at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to procure emergency bypass pumps to enhance pumping capacity at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5 was received on August 12th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **MWI Corporation**, in the total amount of \$178,247.50.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0018 Installation of Emergency Bypass Pumps at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to install emergency bypass pumps to enhance pumping capacity at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5 was received on August 12th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **MWI Corporation**, in the total amount of \$20,000.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0019 Crane Support of Installation of Emergency Bypass Pumps at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to provide crane support during installation of emergency bypass pumps to enhance pumping capacity at Drainage Pumping Station 7 and Drainage Pumping Station 5 was received on August 12th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to All Crane Rental, in the total amount of \$30,000.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract ME 17-0020 Provision of Temporary Generator Rentals at 8 Underpass Drainage Pumping Stations

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to procure temporary generators for eight (8) Underpass Drainage Pumping Stations to provide backup power if needed was received on August 12th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Industrial Mechanical Contractors**, Inc., in the total amount of \$623,841.16.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Emergency Procurement for Emergency Contract MS 17-0140 Repair of Gearbox of Pump 2 at Drainage Pumping Station 15

WHEREAS, at the September 1, 2017 meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, the Interim Executive Director declared that the conditions identified in the declarations of extreme emergency issued by the Executive Director and/or the General Superintendent on March 9, 2017, July 28, 2017 and August 9, 2017 continued to exist and that he further authorized the purchase of all necessary machinery, equipment, and materials, and the making of all necessary emergency repairs and replacements as provided in La. R.S. 33:4084(E).; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Executive Director also declared that he intended to present resolutions at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting regarding said emergency procurements and has done so at the regularly scheduled meeting of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans held on September 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon motion being made and seconded, the Board of Directors herby recognizes the ongoing existence of the extreme emergencies identified above and authorizes and ratifies the procurement and expenditure of all necessary machinery, equipment, services and materials related to the project identified below:

A proposal to repair and reinstall the gearbox of Drainage Pump 2 at Drainage Pumping Station 15 was received on August 16th, 2017. The proposal was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Philadelphia Gear**, in the total amount of \$497,376.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

REQUEST TO SET SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD DRAINAGE MILLAGE RATES FOR 2018

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of New Orleans is required by the provisions of Article VII, Section 23 of the Louisiana Constitution to set the millage for certain tax recipient bodies within the Parish of Orleans and to levy Ad Valorem taxes on behalf of itself or such other tax recipient bodies in the Parish of Orleans; and

WHEREAS, such Ad Valorem Tax Millages must be levied for said bodies for the year 2018; and

WHEREAS, Sewerage and Water Board desires to set its Ad Valorem Tax Millage rate for 2018 at the same level as 2017;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that it hereby requests the Council of the City of New Orleans to set its Ad Valorem tax millage as follows and to levy these taxes for 2018:

- 1. Three Mill Tax (Adjusted) LA Revised Statute 33:4124

 For the operation and maintenance of the drainage system of the City of New
 Orleans and for the construction and extension of said drainage systems, excluding subsurface drainage systems and their appurtenances at 4.66 mills.
- 2. Six Mill Tax (Adjusted) LA Revised Statute 33:4137

 For the operation and maintenance of the drainage system of the City of New Orleans, and for the construction and extension of said drainage systems, excluding subsurface drainage systems and their appurtenances at 4.71 mills; and
- 3. Nine Mill Tax (Adjusted) LA Revised Statute 33:4147

 For the operation and maintenance of the drainage system of the City of New Orleans, and for the construction and extension of said drainage systems, excluding subsurface drainage systems and their appurtenances at 7.06 mills.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director/Chief Financial Officer,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do
hereby certify that the above and foregoing
is a true and correct copy of a resolution
adopted at a meeting of its Board of Directors
duly called and held, according to law on
September 20, 2017.

Robert K. Miller
Interim Executive Director/Chief Financial Officer

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 15 FOR CONTRACT 1350 - HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED REPAIRS TO TURBINE 4 AT THE CARROLLTON WATER TREATMENT FACILITY/POWER PLANT

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 1350 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. in the amount of \$12,750,000.00 for FEMA funded repairs to Turbine 4 and.

WHEREAS, the contractor was directed to perform additional work including the replacement and installation of a water seal pump, as well as the installation of piping and pressure valves, stainless steel drain lines, valve handle extensions. They were further directed to the replace deteriorated insulation blankets on T-4 steam piping, test lube oil motor, open vacuum lines, vacuum pump and piping, hot well level controllers, steam manifold, and repair a leaking 2" water line.

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$254,450.31, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$2,238,113.73., or 17.6% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 15 for Contract 1350 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 10 FOR CONTRACT 1352 - HURRICANE RELATED REPLACEMENT OF THE PUMP PACKAGE AT THE CARROLLTON WATER PURIFICATION PLANT – POWER COMPLEX

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 1352 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. in the amount of \$2,721,890.00 for the FEMA funded Replacement of the Pump Package at the Carrollton Water Purification Plan – Power Complex and

WHEREAS, the Contractor removed and replaced the feed water pumps, and revise the existing piping and appurtenances so the pumps can perform as required. The Contractor has incurred supervision labor and OH costs due to delays beyond their control and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$467,054.42, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$1,179,691.80 or 43.3% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 10 for Contract 1352 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 3 FOR CONTRACT 1378 - HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED REPAIRS TO BOILERS, DUCT & ELEVATORS AT THE CARROLLTON WATER PURIFICATION PLANT POWER COMPLEX

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 1378 with Plant N Power Services, LLC in the amount of \$15,928,241. for FEMA funded repairs to the Boilers, Duct & Elevators at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant Power Complex, and

WHEREAS, the following work was performed: Tune up Boiler #2, Boil Out Boiler #2, assist in chemical wash, Lids/Steel Plates around flash tank, Probe for Grey Water System, Insulation Material for Basement Ducts, Safety Shower, Safety Gate, Replace trough, hydro blast Boiler #4, Aerator Grey Water System, Relocate Trailer and laydown area, Remove bid item #7, Utility connections to new trailer, Extend Clear well Walkway, Front Drum Boiler #3 Crack repair, Patch/repair burner wall, Extra Grating Material Clear well Walk Way.

WHEREAS, the DBE Participation goal is 20%, the Contractor is forecasting a 19.5% DBE participation and will be granted one hundred seven (107) additional Contract days to complete the work and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of -\$272.350.23, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$100,785.99, or 0.5% of the original Contract value of \$15,928,241., and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 3 for Contract 1378 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER, INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO.1 FOR CONTRACT 2126 – Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 2111 with Wallace C. Drennan Inc. for the amount of \$2,944,440.00, and

WHEREAS, the contractor provided additional water point repair services under this Contract due to an increase in projects reported throughout the City, and

WHEREAS, this first Change Order, in the amount of \$1,057,548.82 is 35.92% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 2126 is ratified by the Sewerage and water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 6254 - Electrical Repairs to Garage 2 and Power Room at Central Yard

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6254 with Walter J. Barnes Electrical in the amount of \$1,114,000. for FEMA funded repairs to Central Yard Garage #2

WHEREAS, the contractor was directed to supply electricity to various component in Garage 2 not previously identified and award forty (40) Additional Contract Days, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$140,405.04, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$140,405.04 or 12.6% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6254 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 6 FOR CONTRACT 8132 - KATRINA RELATED REPAIRS TO GARAGE #1 AND THE GENERATOR BUILDING AT CENTRAL YARD

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 8132 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. for FEMA funded repairs to Garage #1 and the Generator Building at Central Yard

WHEREAS, the contractor was directed to provide additional painting services and wall repairs, replacement of additional structural supports, relocation of a propane fuel tank, and modifications to the sprinkler system to comply with current code and to complete the additional wok within an added 118 calendar days; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$141,671.72, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$864,404.36, or 71.76% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 6 for Contract 8132 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER,
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 30100 – Electrical Improvements to the Effluent Pump House at the East Bank Sewer Treatment Plant

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 30100 with Gootee Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$4,910,000.00 for Electrical Improvements to the Effluent Pump House at the East Bank Wastewater Treatment Plant, and

WHEREAS, the addition of two lock out trip relays to the switchgear, larger VFDs for the two 1000 HP motors, and the installation of additional structural steel to support the new switchgear, VFDs, and the roof top HVAC units is required at a cost of \$219,915.00, and

WHEREAS, the time associated with the performance of this work requires 60 days to be added to the contract period, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$219,915.00, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$219,915.00, or 4.48% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30100 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER, INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND CDM SMITH FOR THE SLUDGE LINE TO THE RIVER REDISGN WQMP PRIORITY PROJECT, IMPROVEMENT TO CARROLLTON WATER PURIFICATION PLANT.

WHEREAS, on November 26, 2014 the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (Board) awarded a contract in the amount of \$555,564.00 to CDM SMITH to perform design services for the new sludge line to the river project at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant; and

WHEREAS, the consultant was directed to install additional dolphins structures to protect the sludge line from river traffic. This task requires additional surveys, soils investigations, and structural design; and

WHERAS, This Contract Amendment in the amount of \$137,875.50 brings to total authorized contract amount for design services to \$693,439.50 or 24.82 % of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Contract Amendment No. 1 for CDM Smith is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND ROYAL ENGINEERS & CONSULTANTS, LLC FOR HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED WATER RESTORATION PROJECTS

WHEREAS, on January 9, 2009 the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans awarded a contract in the amount of \$464,474.63 to Royal Engineers & Consultants, LLC to perform design services for Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Project Repairs at the Central Yard (R-012-2009); and

WHEREAS, the contractor was directed to provide additional engineering and inspection services to complete repairs to the Central Yard facilities (Contract 8143 Garage No. 2 and Contract 6254 – Electrical repairs at Garage No. 2 and the main Power Room), and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the President or President Pro Tem is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Board an amendment to the existing agreement with Royal Engineers & Consultants, LLC for Hurricane Katrina Related Repairs at the Central Yard increasing the fee authorized to be paid to Royal Engineers & Consultants, LLC by \$116,581.00.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER,
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND BCG ENGINEERING AND CONSULTING INC. TO PROVIDE ASSESSMENTS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR SELA AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM

WHEREAS, on February 23, 2015 the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (Board) awarded a contract in the amount of \$11,580,000 to BCG Engineering and Consulting Inc. (BCG) for engineering services to Provide Assessments, Design, Construction and Program Management Services for the SELA Program and Drainage System; and

WHEREAS, BCG submitted a fee of \$1,593,000 for Contract Amendment No. 1 to perform additional engineering services to develop a Comprehensive Drainage Master Plan and to provide technical assistance to the legal department; and

WHERAS, this Contract Amendment in the amount of \$1,593,000 brings the total authorized contract amount for design services to \$13,173,000 or 13.76 % above the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Contract Amendment No. 1 for BCG Engineering and Consulting, Inc. is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF AMENDMENT 1 TO AGREEMENT WITH DESIGN ENGINEERING, INC. FOR DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 404 SEWER HAZARD GRANT MITIGATION PROGRAM

WHEREAS, by action of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, through the adoption of Resolution R-017-2009, Design Engineering, Inc. was awarded to provide design engineering services in the amount of \$1,290,419.73 in support of the Hurricane Katrina Sewage Recovery Program; and

WHEREAS, during the course of construction of the project, it was required to provide additional geotechnical work during construction, resizing the pumps at SPS 8, and the installation of jet grout foundation of SPS 8 as well as additional engineering services during construction at SPS Dodt and Plum Orchard. Changes were recommended by Sewerage and Water Board Engineering in consultation with the Governor's Office of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, City Planning Commission Design Advisory Committee, and the Lafitte Greenway Steering Advisory Committee.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the President and/or President Pro Tem shall be authorized to execute the amendment to this agreement with Design Engineering, Inc. for the 404 Hazard Grant Mitigation Program increasing the fee authorized to be paid to Design Engineering, Inc. by \$841,134.62.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true and
correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER,
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO.1 FOR CONTRACT 30203 – RESTORATION OF EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER POINT REPAIR AND CIPP LINING OF SEWER MAINS AT VARIOUS SITES THROUGHOUT ORLEANS PARISH

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 30203 with Wallace C. Drennan Inc. for the amount of \$1,933,496.00, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor provided additional sewer point repair services under this Contract due to an increase in projects reported throughout the City of New Orleans, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$1,431,744.90 is 74.05% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30203 is ratified by the Sewerage and water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

AUTHORIZATION TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENT WITH ENTERGY FOR PHASE II OF RELOCATIONS OF ENTERGY SERVICES ASSOCIATED WITH THE SELA FLORIDA AVE PHASE IV CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

WHEREAS, the Corps of Engineers is increasing the capacity of the Florida Ave Canal with the federally funded Florida Ave. Canal Phase IV project, and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Sewerage and Water Board to relocate any existing utilities out of the way of the federal construction project, and

WHEREAS, Entergy has provided an agreement for the next round of Entergy facilities requiring relocation and the SWB would be responsible for the \$5 million cost to relocate these facilities as they are performed.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the General Superintendent be authorized to sign the agreement committing the required SWB funds for the completion of this relocation.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER, INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

CONTRACT 1384 - SYCAMORE FILTER GALLERY BACKWASH PUMP REPLACEMENT

BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that four (4) bids were received on August 24, 2017 after advertising according to the Public Bid Law, for performing work under Contract 1384. The low bid was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to M.R. Pittman Group, LLC for the total amount of \$6,597,799.00.

I, Robert K. Miller, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT K. MILLER
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE AND THE BOARD'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 20, 2017

During August 2017 bids were received and evaluated (as per attached tabulations) on various items as follows:

1. CONTRACT 1384 - SYCAMORE FILTER GALLERY BACKWASH PUMP REPLACEMENT

Four (4) bids were received on August 24, 2017 for performing work under Contract 1384. The bid of M.R. Pittman Group, LLC is 31% over the estimated amount due to the higher cost in lead abatement, disposal of hazardous materials, and costs associated with the structure uncertainty. It is recommended that the low bid of M.R. Pittman Group, LLC in the total amount of \$6,597,799.00, be accepted based upon the technical review of the proposals.

The four (4) bidders are as follows:

1. M.R. Pittman Group, LLC	\$ 6,597,799.00
2. Lou-Con, Inc.	6,660,972.50
3. B&K Construction, LLC	7,349,405.00
4. Industial & Mechanical	202,437,903.00
Contractors, Inc.	

The estimated amount for this project is \$5,039,983.00.

The DBE participation is 23%.

Funds for this project are budgeted under Capital Program, 122 (Sycamore and Claiborne Filter Modifications).

2

REPORT OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE

PROPOSAL:

Contracts 8144 be considered for acceptance.

EVALUATION:

Contract 8144 - Wallace C. Drennan, LLC - Repairing Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways, Sidewalks Resulting from the Repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Underground Utilities. Total Contract Bid \$1,666,300.00.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT RECOMMENDATIONS (CONT'D)

September 20, 2017 Page 2

Total Contract Expenditure \$2,354,520.21. Date Work Order Issued December 21, 2015. Date Work Accepted March 9, 2017. The DBE Participation Goal is 36%. The DBE participation Achieved is 41.5%.

RECOMMENDATION:

The above contract is recommended for acceptance.

JRB/J RSEP17.GSR

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6 FOR CONTRACT 8143 - HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED REPAIRS TO CENTRAL YARD GARAGE #2

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 8143 with Hamp's Construction, LLC in the amount of \$802,620.00 for FEMA funded repairs to Central Yard Garage #2

WHEREAS, the contractor was directed to demolish and replace drywall contaminated with mold, adding a 2nd layer of drywall, providing appliances, slide gates, and dock levelers, replacing doors, door hardware, material on the new roof, modifying an existing gas line, installing attic access and awarding a total of 133 additional contract days with overhead costs due to delays caused by Contract 6254, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$200,785.56, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$504,155.59 or 62.81% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 6 for Contract 8143 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Robert Miller, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT MILLER,
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

September 5, 2017

From:

Joseph R. Becker, P.E.

General Superintendent

To:

Robert Miller

Interim Executive Director

Re:

Contract 8143 - Katrina Related Repairs to Garage #2 at Central Yard

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change Order No. 6 for the above captioned contract.

The contractor was directed to demolish and replace drywall contaminated with mold and add a 2nd layer of drywall due to unforeseen conditions; providing appliances, slide gates, and dock levelers which were not part of the original specifications; replacing doors, door hardware, material on the new roof, modifying an existing gas line and installing attic access, and addressing code issue. The contractor was granted an additional 133 Contract days in part to coordination issues with Contract 6254.

The current attained DBE participation is 29.2% and the Contractors forecasted DBE participation is 30%. The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 36% percent and the Contractor has submitted written documentation to explaining why they will not be able to meet their goal.

The cumulative change order amount is \$504,155.59 or 62.81% of the original bid amount of the Contract. Portions of this change order are not eligible for reimbursement.

I would appreciate you forwarding this change order to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent

Cc:

Bruce Adams
Reid L. Dennis
Alvin Porter
Jason Higginbotham
Rosita Thomas
Nolan Lambert

M. Ron Spooner Jason P. Higginbotham Phil Kutz (CH2M) Dexter Joseph Willie Mingo



Sewerage & Water Board

Date:

July 24, 2017

From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E.

Chief of Engineering

To: Bruce Adams, P.E.

Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

Re: Contract Number 8143 - - Katrina Related Repairs to Garage #2 at Central Yard

Hamp's Construction LLC

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6 is comprised of twenty-one (21)work items. SWBNO directed HAMPs to demolish and replace drywall contaminated with mold, add a 2nd layer of drywall, provide new appliances, slide gates, and dock levelers, replace doors, door hardware, material on the new roof, modify an existing gas line, install attic access, and address code issues. The SWBNO is awarding HAMPs a total of 133 additional Contract days with overhead costs due to delays caused by Contract 6254.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$802,620.00
Previously Approved Change Orders:	\$303,370.03
This Change Order Amount:	\$200,785.56
Total Change Orders (% of Original Contract)	62.81%
Total Dollar Change Order Amount:	\$ 504 , 155.59
Days Added by this CO	133
Current Contract DBE %	22.0%
Forecasted Contract DBE %	30.0%
Contract DBE Participation Goal	36%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur

Bruce Adams, P.E.

Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

cc:

Alvin Porter
Dexter Joseph
Nolan Lambert

Reid L. Dennis

Phil Kutz (CH2M)

Date:

07/24/2017

Vincent Fouchi

Rosita Thomas

Jason Higginbotham

Joseph R. Becker Willie Mingo

SCOPE OF CHANCES PORM Contract Bids, Cantral Yard Garage 3 (Change Order No. 6) ADDITIONAL FIBMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Them if First	Desired Desired	Unites	Unit Price	O	America	S	Comments
2	Removal and replacement of drywall.	ដ	\$35,152.58	,	SHIRE SE	•	BLIOGILE
n	Francish and satural applicances	ទា	53,739.60		53,799.80	-	BLOSSE
2	Frank and tental gate operators.	21	HERETAS	1	19782272		BLOWE
2	Removed and Interditions of stoors.	21	98'519'ZIS	1	\$82,045.86	•	NOTELIGIBLE
12	†"	รา	97707725	-	22,418,46		ELKRICE
7	7	5	SCATE	1	SZ311/35		BUGBLE
3	Т	מ	-512,500,50		-\$12,500.00	•	MA
2	Т	SI	215,296,62	-	\$15,296.62	•	SUCCIONE
2	KTU Release, Dard Week	ទា	S48,296.95	-	548,258.95	•	ELICOLE
11	Commodes March dear install	13	8 12728	-	St. 125.722	•	BLICHALE
2	18 Extended Warrang Reachap FFVAC Dates	ន	\$1,331,46	a	81,331.46	-	NOTELIGIBLE
2	59 Orlikend Delicans	នា	SSAMACS	-	STABLES	•	ELIGIBLE
7	Martin Main Ger Line	51	SSTA	-	TRLTT.282	5	ELIGIBLE
╁	1	SI .	RESERVES	-	१८३४५३।	R	HOTELICIBLE
╁	Reserved and replanment of details	ฎ	917,395.94		\$17,006.94	•	ENGINE
╁	Cartification	23	36,197.74	-	K MIN	-	RIME
+	+*	51	35'907'85	-	28,429.58	•	ELIGRACE
╁	+	รา	9C5HC35	1	2,1636	•	STORE
╁	Two relations well coheres in here's	2	क्रम्ब	-	क्रास्ट	1	NOTELIGIELE
╁	A Marie percent in certified of 1900	23	\$1,278.95	-	S1,278.95	٥	NOTELIGIBLE
╁	Contrast Extension, countral cost	21	\$19,940.38	-	S79-950 38	3	MOTELICIBLE
1					20 781 062	THE PERSON NAMED IN	

Original S SECAMOR	Composed 5 186338/6	NO SOUTH THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	o Ordens to dense 5 394, 155, 59	ACT AMOUNT 5 1,286,718.59
	Account of previous	Ameend lib	ď	THICO CONTRA
	河原	28,2%	30,016	
	Contrast 1995, %	Convent Diff, %	Personal Place In	

REVISED CONTRACT BAYS

% GP ORRESTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT
This Change Color
TANDER Change Color
TANDER TUTAL TO BATE
GERFY

Construction Change Order Dotall (Change Order No. 6) Hamp's Construction, LLC

Furnish and lustality applications 10 Furnish and lustality applications 11 Response and lustality does to be a second advanced on the second of the second on the secon		2006	Description of Work	Ression For Work:	FEMA Piegisk	Direct on Critical
13 Trends and leaded grant and leaded to the control of the method score and leaded and	-	-		on closer impaction after the contract was secured and was discovered in the calling of parts room 308 & 235 requiring removal amplements. This is an unformest condition.	STREETS	
The decrease was furthed doors as discipled by 5948 The decrease was regionally copied to be before the befor	M		adecap	e comfract drawings did not blandly the mand to fundah and batel 2 micromenes, 2 miniparators and 2 electric ranges.	BIGINE	
12 Statement broad doors in directed by SAMP 12 Statement and transfer described by Professor was not believed to report the control of the	1.		original scope	a contract drawlegs did not identify the seed to further and functal one pair of LIR Member 31,0365 Sifela state Operators.	RIGHE	
tencial substituted depend on the Lind force due to informate confidence. The May of decided the transition of the confidence of the Conf	10	1		a doors were ariginally account to be reflexiated. Due to the delay in awarding the contract the wood delarminated in the doors and a 5981 decidad to replace till doors.	NOT ELIGINE	٠
13 Ectands and vanish (TLV) due to unformation conditions 13 International control of the contro	u,		conditions	was and became that an existing double layer of grypown board existed on the 2nd floor mail after work sharted. This is an unformeen settline.	BUCHLE	
15 Control for Welshield W. 15 Interior and replace doct lender which was not part of the original across 16 Interior and replace doct lender which was not part of the original across 17 Interior and replace doct lender which was not part of the original across 18 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 18 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 19 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 19 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 20 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 21 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 22 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 23 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 24 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 25 Interior and replace doct work do not be understand confidence. 26 Interior and replace doctor and r	-	2		so SWB decided to replace the roof (POD 6). Extensions of the roof wants treme required.	NOT ELECTIVE	
Intercept and replace dock levelar which was soft part of the original cross and replace and replace dock levelar which was soft part of the original cross and replace and replace and replace and replace and replace and replace and replacement of the channel of the contract form and replace and replacement of the contract form and replace and replacement of the channel of the contract form and replace and replacement of the channel of the contract form and replacement of the channel of the contract form and replacement of t	-	Z		als work is in conjunction with FCO-011 as requested by the SWB.	N/A	
biological behaviour RTU and regions duct succit due to unforteness considiration behaviour and regions duct work that demands and regions of the control of	•	n	er which was not part of the original scope	appointment of this double was not shown on the Coatract d'rambegs.	EUGREE	
13 Security behalf of the To without the Tourist of Marcon Contract Colors of the Tourist of Marcon Contract Colors of the Tourist of Marcon Colors of the Marcon Colors of th	3	A	Belocate KTV and replace duct work due to unforment conditions	ability, it was thought that cleaning the ministing duct work would be adequals. After investigating furtion, it was discovered the duct applications. Or took duct were also installed. This is an unforecome condition.	ELMENT	
13. Contract to the work or an even of the contract GIS4 14. Contract GIS4 15. Contract CIS4 15. Contract CIS4 16. Warmandy was explained that the delays contract GIS4 16. Contract CIS4 17. Contract CIS4 18. Contract CIS4 19. Include that the contract GIS4 19. Include that the contract CIS4 19. Include that CIS4			The state of the s	The Plan Interchall required hetabletion of 20 ft. sensorine Stock wall for ack from stakeual 349 to estactor door 5234.	pedplan	
because the second of the second filters of different types of grills and different grils and construct grils. 2.1 Contract Extending Name of contract Extending the gril notice of the gril	a !	3 !	Annual of the Part of the State	This summanity was undentained door to delays consent by Countract 6254	STOP BLIGHALE	
subdifficient time and discontration of the contract behavior to contract to contract behavior to	3 3	3 3	Secular Control of Management of the Control of the	Mitenast hypes of grills and difficulty ware required than specified due to unformants conditions.	RUSSILE	
Construct Extension, overlesed costs, 30 days. Construct Extension, overlesed costs, 30 days. Construct Extension, overlesed costs, 30 days. Deby caused by Construct RES4. Upon chose they are in region and replace deninged drywall due to uniforeseed conditions: Perfect conduct construct was used to contend the conduct construction with the contend to collect and collect	2 3	A		249 staff noticed the yes his passing through the wall was counterand day to provid subsidence and required replacement adding flat has to avoid Native leasts with pound conditions.	Examile	-
the conduct data in uniforce and replace derived due to Uniforce and Conditions seed meaning and increased conditions and increased conditions seed meaning in the contract force in the contract contract	å	R	Contract Education, orwined conts, 30 days.	Deby caused by Contract 6254.	NOTEDEBLE	>
Praint controls due to uniformism carcilifors: Practimes and lastful handware on second floor dece at directed by 5949 Practimes and lastful handware on second floor dece at directed by 5949 Practimes and lastful handware on second floor dece at directed by 5949 Add second "Calcustration with 100 25 included by	*	n	fermone and replace dumped drywell due to unforeseeth conditions	Upon closer impaction where the content, was anorthed mold was discosed in from 1511, 11th, stairwall celling from Non 501, to 110 215, and stairwall from the 1210 to 200. This is an unforcement condition.	RISINE	
Precision and lastful hardware on associal floor doses as directed by SWB. E. in conjunction with FOD-OIL. Add several "L" channels along solution and receive controlled by SWB. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found received the series of FOD 8 that found proper rapports connecting the well-several confidence. Institute a series of FOD 8 that found received confidence and several confidence and sev	2	8	Paint conduit due to unformeten conditions	Conduit located in the rooms senddeted with PCO 28 required painting. This is an uniconsent condition	EUGBLE	
Add several "1" channests along softwice well recoin date to unfocusions conditions and contraction transcribed with a several and contraction and contraction and another transcribed to install automates and contraction and another transcribed will be additionally well calculated an electrical and contraction and another transcribed will be added to install automates that served as hoofs which required medical to the entiting design. 27 Install state notice of voice 215 and decided y 3999 28 Contract Estatusion, overland or ott, 60 days.		×	Perchana and lactual hardware on assend floor dove as directed by SMB.	Initially the Contractor was usind to utilise the original door hardware which was not possible due to the existing condition. This work is in conjunction with FOO-011.		
instell 2 additional wall cabinets in lauch room and extend wall as discarded to install microamers that served as locate which meal-ord meleons to the eating dealer. 27 Install table nones in entiting of room 215 for future maleone 25 for future maleone. 28 Contract Extends, overleand costs, 60 deyer.	2	Ю	Add seem "1." chapait along achirlor wall room day to unforeseen conditions	When Contractor remoted existing gypsens board as part of PCO 8 they found proper supports connecting the well to celling seem absent. This is an underseen condition.	SUGBLE	
27 Install ablic scenes in celling of room 2.55 as directed y 5049 SMF part requirement as ablic scenes in the celling of room 215 for fulture molecular. 28 Occitact Batanidos, evenband codit, 60 days. Delay camed by Contract 6254.	A	×	hattit 2 selditional wall cabinets in leach room and extend wall as decided by SMB	The SMS decided to install microwaves that served as isosids which medical to the entiting dealing.	NOT EUGRALE	۲
28 Contract Education, eventueed costs, 60 deys. Dainy camed by Contract 6254.	R	B	hustall attic access in selling of room 215 as directed y SWB	PANS staff requested an attic scenes in the celling of room 215 for Nature maintenance.	NOT BJOHLE	
	1 8	*	Construct Extension, eventhand costs, 60 days.	Delay camed by Contract 6254.	NOT ELISTEE	>

AMENDMENT OF 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET and REVISION OF 2017-2026 CAPITAL PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the scope has increased and the timing has been accelerated for seven large projects due to the 2017 Power and Pumping Emergency Events; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the necessary addition of funds to the 2017 Capital Budget and reallocation of funds to 2017 Capital Projects from later years in the 2017-2026 Capital Improvement Program; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans does hereby adopt the Amended 2017 Total Capital Budget of \$416,008,093; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Sewerage and Water Board does hereby accept the Amended 2017-2026 Capital Improvement Program.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director/Chief Financial Officer, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, Do hereby certify that the above and Foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly Called and held, according to law, on September 20, 2017.

Robert K. Miller
Interim Executive Director/Chief Financial Officer



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

September 18, 2017

Finance and Operations Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Directors:

Subject:

Recommendation for Amendment to 2017 Capital Budget

and 2017-2026 Capital Program

During the recent detailed review of the 2017 Capital Budget, staff determined that the scope has increased and the timing has been accelerated for seven large projects due to the 2017 Power and Pumping Emergency Events. Likewise, as a result of the proposed addition and reduction of funds in 2017 and the reallocation of funds to current and later years, staff also recommends changes to the ten-year capital program. Following is a summary of the recommended changes:

Capital Project #535 Drainage Pumping Station 6 Improvements

- Increase by \$4,547,381 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$4,547,381 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Capital Project #612 Furnish Generators for Drainage Facilities

- Increase by \$2,056,637 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$2,056,637 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Capital Project #676 Purchase of Back-up Emergency Generators

- Increase by \$20,985,075 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$20,985,075 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Capital Project #676 Emergency Project Management Support to Address Power Issues

- Increase by \$3,000,000 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$3,000,000 for 2017-2026 Capital Program



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Capital Project #676 Facility Condition Assessment

- Increase by \$3,000,000 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$3,000,000 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Capital Project #676 Turbine Number 3

- Increase by \$12,500,000 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$12,500,000 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Capital Project #676 Turbine Number 5

- Increase by \$683,000 for 2017 Capital Budget
- Decrease by \$683,000 for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Total Net Effect of Recommended Changes

- Increase by \$46,772,093 for 2017 Capital Budget
- No change for 2017-2026 Capital Program

Staff recommends that the Finance and Operations Committee consider adoption of the attached resolution amending the 2017 Capital Budget to reflect these changes.

Kevin D. Garrison
Accountant III

2017 CAPITAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS 2017 POWER AND PUMPING EMERGENCY EVENTS

ADDITIONS

	DESCRIPTIONS	CAPITAL PROJECT #	P	PRORATION WATER	SEWER	ADDED	AFFECTED YEAR
Ħ	DRAINAGE PUMPING STATION EMERGENCY REPAIRS JOB NUMBER E0517XXX (\$4,565,537) (535-04) (100% DRAINAGE)	535:04	4,547,381	O	0	4,547,381	2017
2	PURCHASE OF BACK-UP EMERGENCY GENERATORS JOB NUIMBER F0484 (\$15,000,000) (676-10) (20% D / 40% W/ 40% S)	676-10	4,197,015	8,394,030	8,394,030	20,985,075	2017
м	EMER PROJECT MGMT SUPPORT TO ADDRESS POWER ISSUES JOB NUMBER F0483 (\$3,000,000) (676-11) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)	676-11	000'009	1,200,000	1,200,000	3,000,000	2017
4	FACILITY CONDITION ASSESSMENT JOB NUMBER F0485 (\$3,000,000) (676-12) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)	676-12	000'009	1,200,000	1,200,000	3,000,000	2017
5	TURBINE #3 (676-13) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)	676-13	2,500,000	2,000,000	5,000,000	12,500,000	2017
9	TURBINE #5 (676-14) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)	675-14	136,600	273,200	273,200	683,000	2017
	TOTAL		12,580,996	16,067,230	16,067,230	44,715,456	
	REALLOCATIONS						
	DESCRIPTIONS	CAPITAL PROJECT#	DRAINAGE	PRORATION WATER	SEWER	AMOUNT REALLOCATED	AFFECTED YEAR
7	EMERGENCY GENERATORS FOR UNDERPASS STATIONS JOB NUMBER F0482 (\$2,000,000) {612} (100% DRAINAGE)	612	2,056,637	0	O	2,056,637	2017
	TOTAL		2,056,637	0	0	2,056,637	
	GRAND TOTAL		14,637,633	16,067,230	16,067,290,23	46,772,093	

2017 CAPITAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS 2017 POWER AND PUMPING EMERGENCY EVENTS DRAINAGE

PROJECTS RECEIVING DECREASED MONEY

DRAINAGE PUMPING STATION EMERGENCY REPAIRS	JOB NUMBER E0517XXX (\$4,565,537)	(535-04) (100% DRAINAGE)
г		

- 2 PURCHASE OF BACK-UP EMERGENCY GENERATORS JOB NUMBER F0484 (\$15,000,000) (676-10) (20% D / 40% W/ 40% S)
- 3 EMER PROJECT MGMT SUPPORT TO ADDRESS POWER ISSUES JOB NUMBER F0483 (\$3,000,000) (676-11) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)
- 4 FACILITY CONDITION ASSESSMENT JOB NUMBER F048S (\$3,000,000) (676-12) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)
- 5 TURBINE #5 (676-13) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)
- 6 TURBINE #5 (676-14) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)
- 7 EMERGENCY GENERATORS FOR UNDERPASS STATIONS JOB NUMBER F0482 (\$2,000,000) (512) (100% DRAINAGE)

DRAINAGE

DECREASED	20 automage	PRORATION	1	AFFECTED	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT	AMENDED
2	DAMINAGE	WAIEK	SEWER	YEAK	AMOUNT	(DECREASED)	TOTAL
535-02	4,547,381	0	0	2026	8,500,000	(4,547,381)	3,952,619
	4,547,381	0	0		8,500,000	(4,547,381)	3,952,619
610-03	3,000,000	0	0	2023	10,500,000	(3,000,000)	7,500,000
610-09	1,197,015	0	0	2023	7,500,000	(1,197,015)	6,302,985
	4,197,015	0	0		10,500,000	(4,197,015)	6,302,985

610-09	600,000	0	0	2023	6,302,985	(000'009)	5,702,985
	000'009	0	0		6,302,985	(600,000)	5,702,985
610-09	600,000	0	0	2023	5,702,985	(000'009)	5,102,985
	900'009	0	0		5,702,985	(000'009)	5,102,985
511-08	2,500,000	0	0	2019	4,600,000	(2,500,000)	2,100,000
					4,600,000	(2,500,000)	2,100,000
511-32	136,600	0	0	2020	150,000	(136,600)	13,400
					150,000	(136,600)	13,400

ECREASED		PRORATION		AFFECTED	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT	AMENDED
CP#	DRAINAGE	WATER	SEWER	YEAR	AMOUNT	(DECREASED)	TOTAL
612-00	1,000,000	0	0	2026	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0
612-00	1,000,000	0	0	2025	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0
612-00	56,637	0	0	2024	1,000,000	(26,637)	943,363
	2,056,637	0	0		3,000,000	(2,056,637)	943,363

GRAND TOTAL

[14,637,633]

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Drahange (wiGan/Fow) Capital Projects Prioritization 2017-26

	Total	oneo/an 1°5	1009'04W	17,000,000	10,590,000	10,799,000	41,000,000		Table	2,448,400	LLDP (Ver	をを受けるがない	18,18,	5.107,915	(D)((CO)((C))	4,19,015	07% ans
	चम			1,540,000		000'000')	1,500,000 1		अ्वर			1,452,619			ž		
	इंबर			nacione, in		ued 000:1	1,360,888 1		2181			1,540,001			3		
	776					900 000 }	Landon S		PLI						(44,144)		
	त्तव				(Au) 505, 62	1 pm, uao	11,500,000 5		1000					5 142.986	800° non 1		
	TOPE					0up'(vn' }	1,000,000 5		1000 1000						1,000 000		
(Drathage)	ğ					006/0001	1,004,000.1	(Drainage)	TOR						1,000,000		
2017 Adopted Budget (Drainage)	2000	16	0000'04'1			000 809*1	s minima s	2017 Amended Budget (Drainage)	N. M.		13,400				- SC41,088		
2017 Adop	2010	4,400,000	130,000			enc'apo' l	5,730,880 3	2017 Ame	ग्रहार	2,10,000	Metal (b) ((ODIO GOD)		
	797	900,000	\$40,000			1,000,000	5 00(10)1		TOTAL	000'005	1 (6,100				2,00h,00h		
	THE		1.59,000			046(05)	1,150.dec 5		7367		150,000		1587361		2,0\$6,637	4,197,015	600,5333
	Persilating	DPRS 5 - Requires to Descharge, Tubers, structural expaire (Desgradit) for breated)	bothers himstern exponency with the feet analysis (Petroled)	OPS 6 - Additional 2009 ets capacity (Dilpas Ey Enfembal)	Additional & Repharitosis to Rephas lender 612 in (14.27010). Mediograms Greece Prizobezian Franker	Perchant and constituent of building memory in the section (Westland States) (Casas) bud, St. Berrand Art., Plan Art., Press Pr. 1941 Creations, Area Cartel own and Hampard St.	Total		Disconler	DPS 5 - Megasiri in Phothering Tuben semien ist erpaier (Uniqualis Unfhinks)!	Everyons Services represently between 3. Serumiyan (Dispusit) 1.9 Evelod	2017 6 Additions 2000 the capacity (Properties) Unformation	Distrage Punqung Marken Kentrganery Repairt (Addison)	Are base transfer 64.2 M (14.2.2.0.10)	Emergency Generalists (as Undergass	Addition & Septemental Prinches of New September of Addition & September of American Concession Concession (Additional Additional Ad	Medications in the Rower – Estimption Finance demands Support (Georgesing System 47 Mal 2.0 – to Address Finance (Section 47 Mal 2.0 – to Address Finance (Address Company)
	Capital Profest 116s	Notical Estimators & Representatives	Normal Expensions & Formers Ne Replanment OPS (3): 335M; for authors (Prignally, 1	System	Addines a & Replantment to Undergrand Power Publishes Forbers	Estradoug Extragency Common par Days of the Apr Underpass Estracong Statems (100°s.)			Comint Protect Tible	Normani Esternames de Replas evanos: 1985	Normal Estename, & Evenines St. Replamente (ME) (3,83) 741. Set analysis (Depart)	SWEAD IN DIS a	SMESO	Additions & Replanament to Endopproup Power Dunitional Services	Functions Energency Generation Se Decouping Undergrow Proquing Stations (DPL)	Addison & September 18. Planton of Enderpound Power Dischoon of Power (WBA) 1 Anti-sen- 40 40.20 WS-13.	Medifications to the Romon Generalise System 40 Medical WISCO
	Carter		N II II N	500	11 VIII V	8 6 6 5			Control		\$11.32	515-42	77	619.09	A17.24	676-10	11-919

T I I	9 000													741/2-2028
														ANT. ALE
6714-1.	Modulational to the Period Trade of Care	676-12. Modubasumu kallar Peneral I indicay Constraint Assessment		300 009										500,000
	the control of the same of the control	CAMPILLAND OF THE PARTY OF THE												
	100													
574-13	(1-576-1) And feminist to the Power Hepsin to Torigon 4)	Megalis to Torkov 43		2 500,000										2.500,000
	Emmissing System At 40,791 1,546 tems	1 15.46 tens												
	F \C1													
4:6-13	Standard Matchine Matchine Manual Manual Matchine (1997)	Report to Emission as		176.640										Ob And
	Comment System (020/20) Charleson	0 thirteen												
	C.V.M													
		TOTAL	•	14,651,103 \$	1449,000 5	3.386,000 5	1,813,400 5	1,000,000 5	£ 000'000'1	CONTANT S	940,343 5	3 00/0071	3,043,649 \$	01,388,688
						-	A 1000 Page	3	0.000				-	

2017 CAPITAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS 2017 POWER AND PUMPING EMERGENCY EVENTS WATER

-4

	PROJECTS RECEIVING DECREASED MONEY					WATER			
	DRAINAGE PUMPING STATION EMERGENCY REPAIRS JOB NUMBER E0S17XXX (\$4,565,537)	DECREASED CP#	DRAINAGE	PRORATION WATER	SEWER	AFFECTED YEAR	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT (DECREASED)	AMENDED
	(535-04) (10 0% DRAINAGE)								
	DI IDELIACE DE BACKLI ID ENKEDGENITV GENEDATODA	01.613	c	000	٠,	1,00	900 100 1	1000 000 11	4 500
	JOB NUMBER F0484 (\$15,000,000)	613-10	0	244,030	. 0	2022	1,750,000	(244.030)	1,505,970
	(676-10) (20% D / 40% W/ 40% S)	613-07	0	1,000,000	0	2022	3,150,000	(3,150,000)	0
							11,585,000	(8,394,030)	3,190,970
	EMER PROJECT MGMT SUPPORT TO ADDRESS POWER ISSUES	613-10	0	1,200,000	0	2022	1,505,970	(1,200,000)	305,970
	JOB NUMBER F0483 (\$3,000,000) (676-11) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)		0	1,200,000	0		1,505,970	(1,200,000)	305,970
	FACILITY CONDITION ASSESSMENT	90-929	0	1,200,000	0	2017	18,400,000	(1,200,000)	17,200,000
	JOB NUMBER F0485 (\$3,000,000) (676-12) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)		0	1,200,000	0		18,400,000	(1,200,000)	17,200,000
	TURBINE #5	825-00	0	5,000,000	0	2017	5,000,000	(5,000,000)	0
	(676-13) {20% D / 40% W / 40% S}						5,000,000	(2,000,000)	0
į m	TURBINE #5	812-07	0	273,200	0	2017	825,000	(273,200)	551,800
	(676-14) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)						825,000	(273,200)	551,800
	EMERGENCY GENERATORS FOR UNDERPASS STATIONS	DECREASED		PRORATION		AFFECTED	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT	AMENDED
	JOS NUMBER F048Z (22,000,000) (612) (100% DRAINAGE)	# 3	DRAINAGE	WATER	SEWER	YEAR	AMOON	(DECKEASED)	TOI M

m

2

ø

(16,067,230)

Sewerage and Water Board of New Oriests

Water (w/Gen/Power) Capital Projects Prioritization 2017-26

		23,870,000	3,500,000	20240,000	1,155,000	(000'000'01	98745.046	i	17,525,910	350.000	19,840,000	N.J.Pat., D.	Just obt.
	遊	70					•	1					
	2000						,	ì	I				
	नगर							j	I				
	200							j	Í				
Vater)	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	1.750.000	3,150.000				4,946,046 \$	Water)	305,978	•			
Budget (V	1111	1,750,000	350,000				2.100,000 5	d Budget (1,750 and	339,000			
2017 Adopted Budget (Water)	20.00	1.5400 Jamo					3,984,880 \$	2017 Amended Budget (Water)	3,300,cm1				
87	NI A	3,5400,000					3.580,000 5	17	3,:07,,000				
	3762	6,68 5,0074		000 979 (330,000	3,300,000	2 99758761	2	0,645,040		1,846 ten		
	198	6,665,007		1 F_407(600	N75,000	3,900,000	Mole, see s	190	1,645,600		17.240 (40)	0.04,030	1.340,5000
	Description	Due to the Canding businesses of the 1144GP Canding of the wild be failed them SW 1840 System found. The Analog also sochiese ment for Engineering Services During Communities.	Ingest and other Sech Verbrow No. 1	Oak Steer Propy Makes heroffer Factorial 1-18 decapt, seventherance of one presence service Proof Steeled to deep the sevent Proof Steeled Seventherance does to Steeled Sev. Seventherance secretarial Sev. Seventy, 2017 Frankrance	B eplacenost of Fisher al sympa (Budger, A.W. (1), Wartherine, Freed Amers etc.)	Most susmit moto mater matter (disorter that)	TOTAL.	Description	Der en the Robbig Jamaskams of the 11446/7 Grazel He PACUR For well the Masker France SW RHN System from the TYR knudzeg always excludes wade of Engrescene of Servers Paring Carantalisham	ling vect and refulvale. Turkense 1900 i	Odd. Street Framp, Shazer, Mennish Cisionnes. 110 bildings constructura and programmyrs services. Trigest fundes underlighten 12-eth clack to funding equ of 1146/19. NI frampholie kin Spring 2017 trompanne achievited kin Spring 2017 trompanne.	Purbus of Back-up Formsons Computers (Abls) or	Planagers / Depot Managers on Segmenton Address Proses Lowers (Address)
	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	643-19	613-07	675-164 41-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16	\$17.07	K25-00		Coppy	613-10	613-07	M + 47 6	919	11-429

1,41,42,42 1,41,42,42 1,41,42,42 1,41,42,42 1,41,42,43	
--	--

3.

2017 CAPITAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS 2017 POWER AND PUMPING EMERGENCY EVENTS SEWER

PROJECTS RECEIVING DECREASED MONEY

SEWER

н	DRAINAGE PUMPING STATION EMERGENCY REPAIRS	DECREASED		PRORAT
	JOB NUMBER E0517XXX (\$4,565,537)	**	DRAINAGE	WATE
	(535-04) (100% DRAINAGE)			

7

DRAINAGE PUMPING STATION EMERGENCY REPAIRS IOR NIIMBER FRS17XXX (\$4 565 537)	DECREASED	0471400	PRORATION		AFFECTED	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT	AMENDED
(535-04) (100% DRAINAGE)	5	DEVINAGE	WAIEK	SEWEK	TEAK	AMOUNT	(DECREASED)	TOTAL
PURCHASE OF BACK-UP EMERGENCY GENERATORS	610-00	0	0	4,500,000	2018	5,500,000	(4.500.000)	1,000,000
JOB NUMBER F0484 (\$15,000,000)	613-10	0	0	200,000	2022	200,000	(200,000)	0
(676-10) (20% D / 40% W/ 40% S)	613-10	0	0	200,000	2021	200,000	(200,000)	0
	613-10	0	0	1,000,000	2020	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0
	613-10	0	0	394,030	2019	1,000,000	(394,030)	605,970
	90-929	0	0	1,500,000	2017	4,600,000	(1,500,000)	3,100,000
		0	0	8,394,030		13,100,000	(8,394,030)	4,705,970
EMER PROJECT MGMT SUPPORT TO ADDRESS POWER ISSUES	610-00	0	0	200,000	2018	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0
JOB NUMBER F0483 (\$3,000,000)	613-10	0	0	200,000	2019	605,970	(200,000)	405,970
(676-11) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)		0	0	700,000		1,605,970	(1,200,000)	405,970
EACH ITY CANDITION ASCECSARIT	,	(,					
TOP MILES DE TOTO (4) AND	01-510	•	9	405,970	5019	405,970	(405,970)	0
JUB NUMBER FU485 (\$4,000,000)	613-10	0	0	794,030	2018	1,910,000	(794,030)	1,115,970
(b/b-12) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)		0	0	1,200,000		2,315,970	(1,200,000)	1,115,970
TURBINE #5	825-00	0	0	5,000,000	2017	5,000,000	(5,000,000)	0
(676-13) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)				2,000,000		2,000,000	(5,000,000)	0
TURBINE #S	812-07	0	0	273,200	2017	825,000	(273,200)	551,800
(676-14) (20% D / 40% W / 40% S)				273,200		825,000	(273,200)	551,800
EMERGENCY GENERATORS FOR UNDERPASS STATIONS	DECREASED		PRORATION		AFFECTED	ORIGINAL	AMOUNT	AMENDED
JOB NUMBER F0482 (\$2,000,000)	# 45	DRAINAGE	WATER	SEWER	YEAR	AMOUNT	(DECREASED)	TOTAL
(b12) (100% DKAINAGE)								

S

g

S

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Sewerage (w/Cen/Pow) Capital Projects Prioritzation 2017-26

											#i					
	TOTAL 2017-2016	5,500,000	6,820,000	5,040,000	1,155,000	10,000,000	ZALSOS, MN		10TAL 2017-2026	А	3,025,970	3,540,500	mo'r61'8	1.200,000	1,369,000	5.000,000
	3024								700			18				
	Ħ								1905							
	MAN						•		YOU							
	2002								2023							
							di									
	77.7		(00'000				\$ 990,000		2022		۵					
wer)			•				-	ewer								
ndget (Se	Ħ		000 000				~	S) pagent			a					
2017 Adopted Budget (Sewer)	2		1,000,000	×			1,000,000.5	2017 Amended Budget (Sewer)	ROM		ä					
2017	2019		3,000 000				1,000,000 S	2017	6000		e					
	3018	001,012.6	0.930,000	- 1 60,500	330,000	00rfu00's	13,280,860 S		10 A	٥	9165111	460.000				
	2000		U10 016'1	600'009'+	825,000	000°90H v	S marketers		2017		1,910,000	7,104,000	8,304,140	Part Jack	3,200,000	000,000,0
	Description	New 60 syste final from 1195 I to 1195 2 to A includes new dark bank from 2 to A; provides reliability	Dee to the frouting litealizations of the LIMGP Corne, the Myster for sex will the Inthact from SWBM System famor. The funding alon includes could find the application of Services During Construction.	Oak Screet Dunp Station Heurofit Couract 1)46 design construction and rayinencing services Project Andred under System; Funds der to fundant age of 1144/GF VFP schooluled for Spring 2017 timefrance	Neplacement of Financial system; (Budges, A.R. GJ, Warehouse, Fixed Assets, etc.)	M. Arke zakayezar mater tendere malah nicon (lirked wisis 1823)	TOTAL		Descrieton	New 60 cycle fred Grens DPS 1 to DPS 2 to A includes new duct bank from 2 to A: prevides reliability	Due to the finding tunitations of the HMGP of caru, the PMCM free self included from SWBVO System fember. The facility due includes used for Engineering San Next During Construction.	Dad Szere Paugo Szasion Rezonfi Contant 11-16 do July moreutscient on a regionering varyier Physical Robal Union Symen for oth due to fording up 12 [HART]. ATP tarbefuled for Spring 70] I insertance.	Parchete of tack-up Fernanest Generators (Addisiva)	Emergency Pryset Management Suppart to Address Towert Issues (Address)	Facility Condition Assessment (Addison)	Repairs to Turbine 23 {Addienced
	Caplet. Croised	610-00	613-10	676-106	577	MF528			Capital	00-019	613-10	gryiy	676 10	14.76.41	676-12	676-13

Course	Darcipstee	TIME	300	<u> </u>	<u>62 02</u>	ind.	7287	1923	H.	37072	X	TOTAL. 2012-2016
676.14	676, 34. Reports in Yacking in S. (Abdalan wee	213,346										002.655
\$12 D 218	§12.0? Replacement of Lusacial system (Budget. A.R., G.). Warehouse, Elsed Asacts, etc.)	551,800	330,60									81,400
925 (3	Noble accention mater makes inables of induction (linked with 823)	p	5,000,000 8									5,000,000
	TOTAL	907627123	54,995,978	8	8.	×	8	a	æ	R	3.	224,534,000
	NET DIFFERENCE	SEA 144 878	(T& 2%) 638)	(C) BOB 000)	CEL BAD DAM!	CASE BEEN	ARCON DAM	2	400		1	

AMENDMENT TO 2017 OPERATING BUDGET

WHEREAS, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans adopted the 2017 Operating Budget on December 21, 2016; and

WHEREAS, staff has reviewed and developed recommended revisions to the 2017 Operating Budget to reflect lower than anticipated water and sewer revenues, higher anticipated drainage system expenses attributable to the 2017 Power and Pumping Emergency events, and extensive changes to other operations in maintenance expenses attributable to a mid-year review of activities; and

WHEREAS, as a result, the following changes are recommended to amend the 2017 Operating Budget:

	Water System Operating Revenues from Charges	-\$3,114,393
-	Sewer System Operating Revenues from Charges	-\$3,319,096
	Sewer System Operating Revenues from Sharpers	-\$3,114,393
	Water System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	
	Sewer System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	-\$3,319,096
10	Drainage System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	\$6,983,927

WHEREAS, there are also changes recommended to lower the anticipated non-cash Pension Liability Adjustment Expense which does not affect cash expenditures or debt service coverage;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans does hereby approve the Amended 2017 Operating Budget including Operations and Maintenance Expenses in the amount of \$189,610,882.

I, Robert K. Miller, Interim Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a Regularly Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law on September 20, 2017.

ROBERT K. MILLER
INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

September 18, 2017

Finance and Operations Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Directors:

Subject: Amendment to 2017 Operating Budget

Staff has reviewed and developed recommended revisions to the 2017 Operating Budget to reflect lower than anticipated water and sewer revenues, higher anticipated drainage system expenses attributable to the 2017 Power and Pumping Emergency events, and extensive changes to other operations in maintenance expenses attributable to a mid-year review of activities. As a result, the following changes are recommended to amend the 2017 Operating Budget:

	Water System Operating Revenues from Charges Sewer System Operating Revenues from Charges Water System Operations and Maintenance Expenses Sewer System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	-\$3,114,393 -\$3,319,096 -\$3,114,393 -\$3,319,096
11	Sewer System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	
	Drainage System Operations and Maintenance Expenses	\$6,983,927

The key drivers to the increase in the drainage system expenses are:

Leasing of Generators During Power Plant Repairs	\$7,000,000
Canal Cleaning and Dredging	\$ 500,000
Additional Emergency Actions	\$1,805,012
(manpower, property lease for generators, tree trimming services, repairs to gear box, temporary pump rental, crane rental, and emergency diving inspection services)	
chiefgeney arring map	

There are also changes recommended to lower the anticipated non-cash Pension Liability Adjustment Expense. This change does not affect cash expenditures or debt service coverage:

The changes are detailed on the attached schedules. Staff recommends adoption of draft resolution R-113-2017 to amend the 2017 Operating Budget to reflect these changes.

Robert K. Miller

Interim Executive Director

Westernelle

		Ą	В	C	D
		Water	Sewerage	Drainage	Total
	Operating Revenues:				
1	Revenues from Charges	\$91,351,907	\$110,474,204	80	\$201,826,111
7	Other Operating Revenues	4,651,800	923,400	0	5,575,200
ю	Total Operating Revenues	96,003,707	111,397,604	0	207,401,311
	Operating Expenses:				
4	Operating & Maintenance Expenses	71,322,737	74,680,170	43,607,977	\$189,610,882
w	Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash)	14,130,571	25,586,523	23,370,699	63,087,793
9	Pension Liability Adjustment Expenses	3,333,333	3,333,333	3,333,333	10,000,000
7	Total Operating Expense	88,786,641	103,600,026	70,312,009	262,698,675
∞	Net Operating Income	7,217,066	7,797,578	(70,312,009)	(55,297,366)
	Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		4.7		
6	Tax Revenues	0	0	53,966,337	53,966,337
10	Interest Income	340,200	644,000	366,000	1,350,200
11	Other Non-Operating Revenues	400,500	462,100	979,000	1,841,600
12	FEMA Contracts Reimbursement	2,195,067	2,195,067	0	4,390,134
13	Total Non-Operating Revenues	2,935,767	3,301,167	55,311,337	61,548,271
	Non-Operating Expenses:				
14	Interest Expense - Series 2014 Bonds	5,160,000	6,339,825	334,050	11,833,875
15	Interest Expense - Series 2015 Bonds	4,940,550	5,000,000	0	9,940,550
16	LADEQ Loan	а	69,663	0	69,663
17	Go Zone Interest Expense	204610	1,993,578	130,300	2,328,488
18	Capitalized Interest	(10,100,550)	(11,339,825)	(334,050)	(21,774,425)
19	Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$ 204,610	2,063,241	130,300	2,398,151
20	Net Income	\$9,948,223	\$9,035,504	(\$15,130,972)	\$3,852,754

Sewerage and Wate. Dard of New Orleans 2017 Operating and Maintenance Budget Amendments September 2017

			2017	2017		2017
			Water	Water		Water
					V	Adjusted
		Adop	Adopted Budget	Adjustments		Total
1						
	Evenifive Director	€9	608,343	(13,547)		543,350
	Chois Councel	69	870,787	1	.	807,109
	Special Counses	· 6	4.242,919	350,922	44	4,946,564
	Security) (/	157,010	(000,09)	£ 6	128,412
	Continuous improvement	· 64:	387,699	(72,500)	€	392,739
	Communications) 6 5	7,222,569	(1,703,256)	60	4,665,932
	Auministration	÷ 6/ 3	55,011,166	(2,809,388)	€9	44,120,922
	Operations Chief Binance Officer	- 6/ 3	12,636,276	(95,439)	↔	10,884,922
	Construction	· 6/ 3	4,188,768	(627,185)	€>	2,946,946
. <	Constitution I orieties	· 64	5,663,422	316,000	€9	6,649,513
) c	Overhead	· 69	(4,951,830)	•	6∕3	(4,951,830)
ų <u>-</u>	Rudget Adjustments	↔	(11,600,000)	1,600,000	↔	1
	Total Onerating & Maintenance	89	74,437,130	(3,114,393)	∞	71,134,579
<u>.</u>	Donnoistion & Allowances Exnenses (non-cash)	643	14,130,571	1	69	14,130,571
<u>n</u> <u>y</u>	Dension Liability Adjustment (non-cash)	÷ 50	7,000,000	(3,666,667)	€9	3,333,333
2 1	Total Onerating Expense	69	95,567,701	\$ (6,781,060)	69	88,598,483
ا	10tal Operating anythms					

^{*}A negative Adjustment amount reflects a reduction to a Division's overall budget amount.

^{*}A positive Adjustment amount reflects an increase to a Division's overall budget amount.

Sewerage and Wate bard of New Orleans 2017 Operating and Maintenance Budget Amendments September 2017

		2017	2017	2017	
	Ado	Adopted Budget	Adjustments	Adjusted Total	
Executive Director	€2	1.636.052	(45,158) \$	1,590,894	394
Special Counsel	· 6-9	2,735,361	∽	2,735,362	362
Security	- €9	11,489,108	877,305 \$	12,366,410	410
Continuous Improvement	₩	471,030	(150,000) \$	321,030	030
Communications	\$	1,163,097	(181,250) \$	981,847	847
Administration	€9	15,922,971	(4,258,140) \$	11,664,830	830
Onerations	↔	114,189,167	1,823,635 \$	116,012,801	801
Chief Finance Officer	↔	28,683,482	(201,504) \$	28,481,979	616
Construction	↔	13,143,658	(2,104,450) \$	11,039,209	209
Logistics	↔	16,980,244	\$ 000,067	17,770,244	244
Overhead	↔	(13,353,724)	1	(13,353,724)	724)
Budget Adjustments	↔	(4,000,000)	4,000,000		
Total Operating & Maintenance	€ 9	189,060,446	550,438 \$	189,610,882	887
Denreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash)	↔	63,087,793	\$ 9	63,087,793	,793
Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash)	€9	21,000,000	(11,000,000)	10,000,000	8
Total Operating Expense	ક્ક	273,148,239	\$ (10,449,562) \$	262,698,675	,675

^{*}A negative Adjustment amount reflects a reduction to a Division's overall budget amount.

^{*}A positive Adjustment amount reflects an increase to a Division's overall budget amount.

Sewerage and Wate Dard of New Orleans 2017 Operating and Maintenance Budget Amendments September 2017

Sewer Sewer Adopted Budget Adjustments \$ 540,047 (22,579) \$ \$ 727,787 \$ \$ 727,787 \$ \$ 157,010 (60,000) \$ \$ 387,699 (72,500) \$ \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) \$ \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) \$ \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) \$ \$ 37,206,044 (1,052,225) \$ \$ 5,516,732 316,000 \$ 7,400,000 1,600,000 \$ 7,400,000 1,600,000 \$ 7,000,000 (3,566,667) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)				2017	2017	2017
Executive Director \$ 400pted Budget Adjustments Special Counsel \$ 727,787 \$ 350,922 Security \$ 3,757,744 350,922 Continuous Improvement \$ 3,757,744 350,922 Continuous Improvement \$ 387,699 (72,500) Communications \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) Administration \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) Operations \$ 12,107,293 (1,03,256) Construction \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Deverhead \$ (4,769,435) 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,386,523 6,035,319,096) Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)				Sewer	Sewer	Sewer
Executive Director \$ 540,047 (22,579) Special Counsel \$ 727,787 - Security \$ 3,757,744 350,922 Continuous Improvement \$ 3,757,744 350,922 Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (1,703,256) Continuous Improvement \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ (4,769,435) - Overhead \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 1000,000 (3,319,096)						Adjusted
Executive Director \$ 540,047 (22,579) \$ Special Counsel \$ 727,787 \$ \$ Security \$ 727,744 350,922 \$ Continuous Improvement \$ 3,757,744 350,922 \$ Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) \$ Continuous Improvement \$ 4,795,336 (1,703,256) (72,500) Administration \$ 4,795,336 (1,703,256) (1,703,276) (1,703,277) Chief Finance Officer \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,377) (102,225) (100,000) (1,600,0			Ado	oted Budget	Adjustments	Total
Special Counsel \$ 727,787 Security \$ 3,757,744 350,922 Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) Communications \$ 157,010 (60,000) Administration \$ 387,699 (72,500) Operations \$ 37,328,810 (1,703,256) Chief Finance Officer \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) Construction \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Logistics \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Overhead \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Budget Adjustments \$ (4,769,435) 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 10,000,000 (3,666,667)		Executive Director	€	540,047	(22,579) \$	729,365
Security \$ 3,757,744 350,922 3 Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) 3 Communications \$ 387,699 (72,500) 3 Administration \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) 3 Operations \$ 12,107,293 (1,703,256) 3 Chief Finance Officer \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) 3 Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (1,023,777) 3 Logistics \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) 3 Overhead \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) 3 Budget Adjustments \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 7,000,000 1,600,000 Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667) Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	. 63	Special Counsel	↔	727,787	\$	1,046,181
Continuous Improvement \$ 157,010 (60,000) \$ Communications \$ 387,699 (72,500) \$ Administration \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) \$ Operations \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) \$ Chief Finance Officer \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) \$ Construction \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) \$ Logistics \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) \$ Overhead \$ 5,100,000 1,600,000 Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 7,000,000 (3,566,667) Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667) Follow of the control of	~	Security	€2	3,757,744	350,922 \$	4,946,564
Communications \$ 387,699 (72,500) Administration \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) Operations \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ 64,769,435 1,600,000 Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667) Formula (non-cash) \$ 110,587,780 \$ 110,587,780	↔	Continuous Improvement	↔	157,010	\$ (000,09)	128,412
Administration \$ 4,795,536 (1,703,256) Operations \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ (4,769,435) - Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667) Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	10	Communications	6∕3	387,699	(72,500) \$	392,739
Operations \$ 37,328,810 (2,573,081) Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ (4,769,435) - Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	9	Administration	6/3	4,795,536	(1,703,256) \$	4,665,932
Chief Finance Officer \$ 12,107,293 (102,377) Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	7	Operations	€>	37,328,810	(2,573,081) \$	41,694,093
Construction \$ 5,050,044 (1,052,225) Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	00	Chief Finance Officer	€9	12,107,293	(102,377) \$	13,766,943
Logistics \$ 5,516,732 316,000 Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	6	Construction	€9	5,050,044	(1,052,225) \$	5,359,212
Overhead \$ (4,769,435) - Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	01	Logistics	⇔	5,516,732	316,000 \$	6,708,098
Budget Adjustments \$ 12,400,000 1,600,000 Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	7	Overhead	6	(4,769,435)	⇔	(4,769,435)
Total Operating & Maintenance \$ 77,999,266 (3,319,096) Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	[]	Budget Adjustments	8	12,400,000	1,600,000 \$	1
Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash) \$ 25,586,523 - Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash) \$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	4	Total Operating & Maintenance	89	77,999,266	\$ (3,319,096) \$	74,668,103
\$ 7,000,000 (3,666,667)	15	Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash)	↔	25,586,523	•	25,586,523
G 110 585 780 G (6 085 762)	91	Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash)	↔	7,000,000	(3,666,667)	3,333,333
(0),003,103	17	Total Operating Expense	89	110,585,789	\$ (6,985,763) \$	103,587,960

^{*}A negative Adjustment amount reflects a reduction to a Division's overall budget amount.

^{*}A positive Adjustment amount reflects an increase to a Division's overall budget amount.

Sewerage and Water and of New Orleans 2017 Operating and Maintenance Budget Amendments September 2017

			2017	2017		2017
		Dr	Drainage	Drainage		Drainage
					7	Adjusted
		Adop	Adopted Budget	Adjustments		Total
	Executive Director	↔	487,662	(9,032)	.	318,179
	Special Counsel	\$	1,136,787	i i		882,072
	Security	€	3,488,445	175,461	6₽	2,473,282
	Continuous Improvement	€9	157,010	(30,000)	€9	64,206
	Communications	€9	387,699	(36,250)	⇔	196,369
	Administration	↔	3,904,866	(851,628)	↔	2,332,966
	Operations	↔	21,849,191	7,206,104	⇔	30,197,786
. ~	Chief Finance Officer	S	3,939,913	(3,688)	€9	3,830,114
	Construction	↔	3,904,846	(425,040)	↔	2,733,051
、 -	I.ogistics	↔	5,800,090	158,000	↔	4,412,633
. 7	Overhead	€	(3,632,459)	100	↔	(3,632,459)
· -	Budget Adjustments	↔	(4,800,000)	800,000	8	
4	Total Operating & Maintenance	€9	36,624,050	6,983,927	€9	43,808,200
v	Depreciation & Allowances Expenses (non-cash)	⇔	23,370,699	В	↔	23,370,699
9	Pension Liability Adjustment (non-cash)	⇔	7,000,000	(3,666,667)	€5	3,333,333
2	Total Operating Expense	ક્ત	66,994,749	\$ 3,317,260	ક્ક	70,512,232

^{*}A negative Adjustment amount reflects a reduction to a Division's overall budget amount.

^{*}A positive Adjustment amount reflects an increase to a Division's overall budget amount.

2017 Budget Adjustments by Deputies (New Prorations)

Total		930,072		1,590,894		1,910,362	92,000	200,000	186,500	2,735,362	010 000 13	34,022,710					1.245.856	1,188,320			000	220,000	133,000	applant	2,028,000				
Drainage		\$186,014 \$		\$132,164 \$ \$318,179 \$		\$382,072 \$			000		900	2819,987					\$ 171 975		•			\$50,000 \$			S405,600 S				
Sewerage		\$465,036	80	\$729,365		\$955,181	\$47,500	80	200	\$1,046,181		\$1,639,964					6408 347	\$475,328				\$100,000	31,080,000	007,666	\$811,200				
Water		220,6728	80	\$264,329		\$573,109	847,500	20	\$186,500	\$807,109		\$1,639,964					6700073	5475,328				\$100,000	51,080,000	007,666	\$811,200				
ase		-\$45,158 -\$55,158																											
Budget Decrease	8	Å Å									04																		
Budget Increase B	(\$45,158)		\$10,000								\$877,304	858,654	\$39,439	\$7,997	\$572	\$201	\$8,000	0010 650	3010,030	\$300	\$165,350				\$83,000	\$70,000	\$25,000	\$183,000	
Department			services al Relations		jotal Executive Director					ims Total Special Counsel							ınce		;	ipplies	nal services				npensation	expenses	evaluation	rvices	asc memoa
	Executive Director	Executive Director objt code 2100- salaries	objt code 3300- other professional services	Internal Audit	Special Counsel		Legal Department	Customer Keylew Ollicer	Water Damage Claims	Sewerage Damage Claims Total Sp	Security	Security	objt code 2100- salaries regular	objt code 2902- pension	objt code 2905- fica-medicare	objt code 2916- life insurance	objt code 2906- medical insurance	Emergency Management	Risk Management	objt code 4440- professional supplies	objt code 4300- other professional services	Fleet Insurance	General Insurance	Worker's Compensation	objt code 5800- worker's compensation	Temporary Total Disability obit code 3303- rehabilitation expenses	objt code 3305- rehabilitation evaluation	objt code 3310- hospital services	objt code 3313- rent purchase memea

Total	534,000	187,325	\$12,366,411		\$321,030	\$321,030		\$981,847	5981,847		294,509 \$294,509	617,569	312 (23)				70,500	611,409				760 964	272,801			
Drainage	\$ 008,800	\$37,465 S	\$2,473,282		\$64,206	\$64,206		\$196,369	\$196,369		\$58,902 \$ \$58,902	\$123,514 \$	3 277 7613	o chiloro				\$122,282 S				\$ 101 653	\$54,560 \$			
Sewerage	\$213,600	\$74,930	\$4,946,564		\$128,412	\$128,412		\$392,739	\$392,739	9	\$117,804	\$247,028	900 07C3	00000000			\$28,200	5244,564				286	\$109,120			
Water	\$213,600	\$74,930	\$4,946,564		\$128,412	\$128,412		\$392,739	\$392,739		\$117,804	\$247,028	700 0749	3200,000			\$28,200	\$244,564				200 1013	\$109,120			
Budget Decrease			<u> </u>		-\$150.000			-\$1 81,250 -\$31,250				-8275,000	-\$130,000	9093,000	-\$10,000	-\$35,000		-5371,839	-\$51,470	-\$15,737	-\$1,206	-\$45,915	-580,000	-\$15,000	-\$25,000	-\$15,000
Budget Increase Bu \$30,000	\$110,000 \$15,000 \$20,000	\$2,000	000,000	(\$150,000)			(\$181,250)	\$150,000		(\$4,258,140)				\$25,000												
8	feination feinat		objt code 5803- compromise settlement <u>Total Security</u>	Continuous Improvement (\$150,000)	Continuous Improvement	ogj code 5500- oute protessional services Total Continuous Improvement	Communications (\$181,250)	Communications objt code 2100- salaries regular shit ords 2300- other morfeseinal serrices	oul code 2000 - outs, processorata sorreces Total Communications	Administration (\$4,258,140	Office of Equal Employment Opportunity	<u>Personnel Administration</u> Human Resource Administration	objt code 3290- temporary belp objt code 3300- other professional services objt code 6910- office furniture		objt code 3170 advertising & public relations objt code 3300- other professional services	obji code 3340- moving expenses	onit code 4400- general operating expense Medical Operations	Training	objt code 2100- sataries regular objt code 2902- pension	obji code 2904- fica	objt code 2915- nca-medicare objt code 2916- life insurance	objt code 2906- medical insurance	Benefits Administration Roard Relations	obji code 3179- travel conferences & seminars	objt code 3290- temporary help objt code 3350- conferences & seminars	objt code 6910- office furniture

Total 150,995	\$2,656,454	8,470,868 228,000 15,000 0	511,664,831	398,984	398,984	7,650,899	1,131,830	970 000 1	1,020,500 242,498 333,732	5,703,701	121,010 8,042 13,125 50,760 134,524
Drainage \$30,199 \$	\$ 08	\$1,694,174 \$ \$45,600 \$ \$3,000 \$ \$0	\$1,742,774 \$2,332,966	s 197,978	767,978	\$ 7,650,899 \$	\$1,131,830 \$		\$1,020,968 \$ \$242,498 \$ \$333,732 \$	53,109,101	\$121,010 \$ \$8,042 \$ \$13,125 \$53,760 \$ \$134,524 \$
Sewerage \$60,398	\$1,062,582	\$3,388,347 \$91,200 \$6,000	\$3,485,547 \$4,665,932	\$199,492	\$199,492	80	S S	į	00 S 00 S 00 S	3	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Water \$60,398	\$0 \$1,062,582	\$3,388,347 \$91,200 \$6,000 \$0	\$3,485,547 \$4,665,932	\$119,695	\$119,695	05	80		00 80 80	9	08 08 08 08 08
Budget Increase Budget Decrease -5202,985 -565,969 -55,773 -5,1765 -5413 -5,151 -53,915	-53,292	-52,630,024		\$1,823,634	-\$36,468	\$300.000	\$7,000,000 \$10,008 \$6,221 \$1,261 \$386	\$90 \$50 \$2,000		\$132,423 \$146,425 \$29,691 \$9,078 \$2,123 \$1,106	\$44,000
Department Records Management objt code 2100- salaries regular objt code 2902- pension objt code 2904- fica objt code 2905- fica-medicare objt code 2916- life insurance objt code 2916- life insurance	objt code 3300- other professional services United Way Fund Raising Campaign objt code 4400- general operating expense <u>Total Personnel Administration</u>	Payroll Related Hospitalization - Board's Contribution objt code 2907- medical insurance retirees Employee Life Ins Contributions LUTA (Unemployment Tax) Terminal Leave	Total Payroll Related Total Administration	General Superintendent/Operations	objt code 2100- salaries regular Total General Superintendent	Operations - Drainage Pumping Superintendent - Drainage Pumping	only code 2000- outer processoral services objected 4400- general operating expenses Central Control objected 2100- salaries regular objected 2902- pension	obji code 2504- ilde obji code 2905- fica-medicare obji code 2916- ilfe insurance obji code 2906- medical insurance	Drainage Pumping Supervisor Unmanued DPS Maintenance DPS Maintenance - Employees	Old City objt code 2100- salaries regular objt code 2902- pension objt code 2904- fica objt code 2906- fica-medicare objt code 2905- fica-medicare	
Code 0260	0982	9300 9350 9500		VII.		2100	2200		2300	2310	2311 2312 2313 2314 2315

Total	402,383	185,024	178,573 942,727		432,869	40,100	4,938 80.100	90,200	661,126	55,260	19,353	75,000	35,570	73,400	14,400	991,981	19,920,109	1,377,062	184,166	372.775	116,053	848,722	3,479,328	282,574	282,574	1,959,008	559,755	202,111 1,408,630	493,353	2,000,000	
Drainage	\$402,383 \$	\$185,024 \$	\$178,573 \$ \$942,727 \$		\$432,869 S \$1.015,438 S		\$4,938 S		\$661,126 S	\$55,260 \$			\$35,570 S	S73,400 S		\$ 1861,981 \$	\$19,920,109			20 S		- 1	s 0s	\$ 515,955	\$56,515	\$ 203,1802 \$		\$0 \$ \$281,726 \$		\$2,000,000 \$	
Sewerage D	80	80	\$0 \$0	ę	\$0 \$0	20	S S	20	80	08	08	20	20	20	80	0 9	000	\$1,377,062	\$184,166	\$580,550	\$116,053	\$848,722	\$3,479,328	\$141,287	\$141,287	\$979,504	80	\$0 \$563,452	\$197,341	80	
Water	80	80	00 80		\$0 80	20	2, 5	80	08	20	08 80	20	80	0 S	80	000	0\$	80	20	0 S	20	08	80	\$84,772	\$84,772	\$587,702	\$559,755	\$202,111 \$563.452	\$197,341	80	
Budget Decrease										_			-									-,									-8500,000
	5104,124	\$120,000	\$104,124 \$20,016	\$12,441 \$2,523 \$771 \$181 \$101 \$4 000					\$411.026																		\$18,000				
Budget Increase		objt code 3300- other professional services Station #7	obji code 3160- rent poperty and equipment Station #19 Algiers Drainage Operations	ω		Unmanned Drainage Stations Citrus #10	Station #12	Grant Jahncke#14	1 #15 0. ren & maint eminment & machine		Elaine	Maxeut #10 Dwyer	Carrollton Frequency Changer	AMID Drainage Pumping Station	F-10 Underpass DFS Pritchard DPS	Station D	Underpass Station <u>Total Drainage Pumping</u>	Sewerage Pumping Sewerage Pumping Supervisor	Sewer PS Maintenance - Employees	Station A	Automatic Stations-Algiers Mointanane Sewer Stations Algiers	Automatic Stations	Total Sewerage Pumping	Chief of Onerations		Water Pumping and Power Superintendent	objt code 3160- rent poperty and equipment \$18,000 Shift Emnlovees N.O. River Intake	Intake Maintenance/N.O. River Station	bouler Uperations Boiler Room Mainfenance Employees	Drainage High Pressure Gas	objt code 3100- high pressure gas

Total	1,210,371 3,352,974	2,220,961 2,430,845	3,195,470	2,652,777	1,918,352	3,419,031	1,161,316	2 284 205	61,787	000'906	200,000 $6,810,187$		6,473,496	39,006,772				1	116,012,801		208,100	135,000		300,000	\$643,100	\$ 640,164		
Drainage	\$242,074 \$ \$670,595 \$	\$444,192 \$ \$486,169 \$	\$639,094 \$			\$683,806 \$	\$232,263 \$				\$0 8 80 8		\$ 08	\$4,923,418 \$	\$ 08	\$ 08			\$30,197,786		\$41,620 \$	\$27,000 \$	8 08 8 08		\$128,620	\$128,033 \$	\$128,033	
Sewerage	\$484,148 \$1,341,190	\$888,384	\$1,278,188	\$1,061,111	\$767,341	\$1,367,612	\$464,526	2813 682	\$24,715	\$453,000	\$100,000 \$0		\$6,473,496	\$16,873,332	\$377,678	\$64,110	195,556	\$689,116	\$41,694,093		\$104,050	\$67,500	20 80	\$150,000	\$321,550	\$256,066	\$256,066	
Water	\$484,148 \$1,341,190	\$888,384	\$1,278,188	\$1,061,111	\$767,341	\$1,367,612	\$464,526	28913 683	\$24,715	\$453,000	\$100,000		08	\$17,210,023	\$377,678	\$64,110	\$151,767	\$689,116	\$44,120,922		\$62,430	\$40,500	20	000'068	\$192,930	\$256,066	\$256,066	
Budget Decrease			-\$159,779	-\$273,140	-\$250,247	-8231,453	-	-\$245,000				-\$500,000	-\$400,000	-3800,000								-320,000						
Budget Increase Budg			v																	(\$201,504)					8300,000			
	Networks Chief of Networks Zone One	Zone Two	obji code 3300- professional services Zone Four	Zone Five objt code 3300- professional services	Zone Six objt code 3300- professional services	Zone Seven obit code 3300- professional services	Field Service Center	byt code 300- professional services	Network's Lechnical Services OPSB	Rigid Paving	Asphalt Paving Non-REMA Water Paving & Point Renair	objt code 4406- water point repairs	obji code 4405- water paying & Point Repair Non-FEMA Sewer Paying & Point Repair obji code 3160- rent property & equipment	objt code 4408- sewer point repairs <u>Total Networks</u>	Plumbing Plumbing	Cross Control	House Connections Field/Account Review Unit	Total Plumbing	Total General Superintendent/Operations	Chief Financial Officer (\$201,504)	Chief Financial Officer Chief Financial Officer	objt code 2100- salaries regular Professional Memberships and Dues	Bond Cost of Issuance	Onnensation Changes	lated	Diameter & Budgest	rianning & bunger. Total Planning & Budget	Finance

Total	528,481,978	2,084,738	\$2,084,738	2,685,810	2,685,810	669,320	174,851		1,074,543	927,893	10,886	544,899	795,931	1,081,418	668,134	320,785	\$6,268,660
Drainage e2 920 114	55,830,114	\$416,948 \$	\$416,948	\$805,743 \$	\$805,743	\$133,864 \$	\$34,970 \$		\$214,909 S	\$ 185,579 \$	\$2,177 S	\$ 086,980 \$	\$ 159,186 \$	\$216,284 \$	S133,627 S	\$320,785 \$	\$1,510,360
Sewerage 513 766 043	\$13,766,943	\$1,042,369	\$1,042,369	\$1,342,905	\$1,342,905	\$334,660	587,426		\$537,272	\$463,947	\$5,443	\$272,450	\$397,966	\$540,709	5334,067	08	\$2,973,938
Water	510,884,922	\$625,421	\$625,421	5537,162	\$537,162	\$200,796	\$52,455		\$322,363	\$278,368	\$3,266	\$163,470	\$238,779	\$324,425	\$200,440	08	\$1,784,363
Budget Decrease		-\$1,309,176 -\$800,318 -\$600 000		-\$41,500 -\$3,000 -\$27,000 -\$20,000		-\$22,500	-\$524,554 -\$357,683 -\$72,527 -\$22,176 -\$5,186 -\$1,357 -\$54,000 -\$345	-\$150 -\$375 -\$1,875 -\$750		-5801,600	-\$50,000	000,024-		-\$25,000			
Budge)4,450)	Υ		0 0 0			* *		8				3		08	8	
Budget Increase Budge	(\$2,104,450)	Υ		\$1,000 \$3,500 \$4,000		\$477,500	* *		000'09\$				970,000		54,880	\$85,000	
Budget Increase	Total Chief Financial Officer Deputy General Superintendent/Construction (\$2,104,450)	201 142	ruction	Environmental Compliance objt code 3150- postage and freight objt code 3181- auto mileage reimb. objt code 3190- dues and subscriptions objt code 4430- stationary & office supplies objt code 4690- uniforms S4,000 objt code 6910- office furniture objt code 6910- office furniture S15,000	pliance			objt code 5.200 Decrises objt code 4400 general operating expense objt code 4430- stationary & office supplies objt code 4437- books & reference materials objt code 6401 office furniture	g. fun,	ces	Cathodic Protection objt code 3230-rep & maint equipment & mach	SCYICES				120	Total Engineering

Total	\$2,733,051 \$11,039,208		\$138,124 \$ 690,622 \$138,124 690,622	\$92,876 \$ 464,382 892,876 464.387	w w w	\$117,169 \$ 292,922 \$117,169 \$ 292,922	\$200,506 \$ 1,002,532 \$104,689 \$ 523,446 \$343,997 \$ 1,719,983 \$438,612 \$ 2,193,058	\$1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$149,589 \$ 747,945 \$1,124,716 \$ 5,623,579 \$253,290 \$ 1,266,450	\$256,406 \$ 1,282,029 \$25,000 \$ 125,000 \$3,896,804 \$ 15,484,022 \$4,412,633 \$17,770,244	\$0 \$ (4,951,830) (3,632,459) \$ (3,632,459) 0 \$ (4,769,435) 0 \$ (13,353,724)	
Sewerage Drainage	\$5,359,212 \$2,73		\$276,249 \$13 \$276,249 \$13	\$185,753 \$9		112 631,7112 113 631,7112	\$401,013 \$20 \$209,378 \$11 \$687,993 \$33 \$477,223	\$0 \$229,178 \$1,249,432 \$1,118 \$506,580	\$512,812 \$50,000 \$5,793,609 \$6,708,098	\$0 0 (3,632,459) (4,769,435) 0 0 0 (4,769,435.00) \$ (3,632,459.00)	
Water	\$2,946,946		\$276,249 \$276,249	\$185,753	\$261,673 \$73,645 \$335,318	\$58,584 \$58,584	\$401,013 \$209,378 \$687,993 \$877,223	\$0 \$299,178 \$2,249,432 \$506,580	\$512,812 \$50,000 \$5,793,609 \$6,649,513	(4,951,830) 0 0 0 0 \$ (4,951,830.00) \$	
Budget Increase Budget Decrease		\$790,000		840,000			000 0363	\$500,000		\$4,000,000	\$15,297,793 -\$14,747,357
Department	Total Deputy General Superintendent/Construction	Logistics	$\frac{EDBP}{Economically\ Disadvantaged\ Business\ Prog.}$ $\underline{Total\ EDBP}$	<u>Logistics</u> Logistics objt code 3300- other professional services	<u>Purchasing</u> Purchasing Printing <u>Total Purchasing</u>	Support Services Director of Support Services <u>Total Support Services</u>	Department of Building & Grounds Administration Building - St. Charles Administration Building - Central Yd. Building Maintenance Grounds Maintenance ohit code 3271-ground maintenance services	Canal Maintenance & Dradging objected 3300- other professional services Equipment Mice. Information Systems Central Yard Garage Satellite Garage	Dough Snop Warehouse and Grounds Bulk Materials Total Building & Grounds Total Logistics	Overhead Allocation Water O/B CP#820 Drainage O/H CP#820 Sewerage O/H CP#820 Vacancy Credit Total Overhead	Total Cash IncreaseDecrease
Code		×	0040	0090	0700 0710	080	0801 0805 0811 0815	0820 0830 0840 0841	0850 0853	XI 0996 0997 0998 0999	

Total	\$189,610,882	23,370,699 14,130,571 25,586,523	63,087,793	10,000,000	10,000,000	73,087,793		\$262,698,675		\$189,060,446	\$550,436
Drainage	\$43,808,200	\$ 969,075,552 \$ 08 \$ 08		\$3,333,333 \$	3,333,333	26,704,032		\$70,512,232		\$36,624,050	\$7,184,150
Sewerage	\$74,668,103	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$25,586,523	25,586,523	\$3,333,333	3,333,333	28,919,856		\$103,587,960		877,999,266	-\$3,331,163
Water	571,134,579	\$0 \$14,130,571 \$0	14,130,571	\$3,333,333	3,333,333	17,463,904		\$88,598,483		\$74,437,130	-\$3,302,551
Budget Decrease				-811,000,000			-\$11,000,000		-\$25,747,357		
Budget Increase							08		815,797,793		
Department	TOTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	Non-Cash Expenses Drainage Non-Cash Expense Water Non-Cash Expense	Sewerage Non-Cash Expense Total Non-Cash Expense	Pension Liability Adjustment ohit 2903- nension obligation		Total Other Non-Cash Expenses	Total Non- Cash Increase/Decrease	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	Total Increase Decrease	Adopted 2017 Operating and Maintenance Budget	© Difference
Code		XII 5001 5002	2003	9100							

Hurricane Katrina	# of PWs	Obligations	FEMA Revenue Received	% Financially Complete	Total # PWs Submitted for Closeout	Total \$ Value Submitted for Closeout
St. Joseph Headquarters	20	\$ 1,419,212.36	\$ 549,146.47	39%	19	\$ 1,030,774.25
Central Yard	42	\$ 28,875,337.60	\$ 22,119,497.29	77%	26	\$ 7,190,937.07
Wastewater Treatment Plant	128	\$ 90,721,028.97	\$ 75,453,001.24	83%	126	\$ 83,154,090.97
Carrollton Water Plant	55	\$ 74,673,911.39	\$ 59,647,666.45	80%	47	\$ 10,068,164.71
Distribution Network	82	\$ 525,597,609.71	\$ 182,677,348.20	35%	13	\$ 17,186,796.74
Pump Stations	166	\$ 82,197,665.44	\$ 67,019,738.38	82%	143	\$ 58,865,316.61
Total	493	\$ 803,484,765.47	\$ 407,466,398.03	51%	374	\$ 177,496,080.35

Total	Hurricane Gustav
9	# of PWs
\$ 673,838.62 \$	Obligations
\$ 668,689.06	FEMA Revenue Received
99%	% Financially Complete
9	Total # PWs Submitted for Closeout
\$ 673,838.62	Total \$ Value Submitted for Closeout

Total 8 \$ 1,554,	Hurricane Isaac # of PWs Obligations
1,554,775.01 \$ 955,019.44	ns FEMA Revenue Received
61%	% Financially Complete
1	Total # PWs Submitted for Closeout
\$ 4,540.20	Total \$ Value Submitted for Closeout

			ŀ				
0	63%	15,028,080.21	2.00 \$	\$ 19,987,722.00 \$	9	6	Flood Mitigation of 9 SPS
0	49%	45,423,136.40	7.00	\$ 91,510,697.00	9	39	Retrofit of Power House
Total # of Contracts Completed	% Financially Complete	FEMA Revenue Received		Obligations	# of Projects	HMGP No.	Hurricane Katrina Hazard Mitigation

Total		18	\$ 111,498,419.00 \$	\$ 59,445,458.36	52%	0
Hurricane Ike Hazard Mitigation	Contracts	# of Contracts	Obligations	FEMA Revenue Received	% Financially Complete	Total # Contracts Submitted for Closeout
Total		1	\$ 988,659.00 \$	\$ 42,000.00	4%	0
177		•	•			
Hazard Mitigation	Contracts	Contracts	Obligations	Received	Complete	Submitted for Closeout
					- / -	

5	0	0%	0%	0	-
\$	0	0%	%0	0	\$
Not Closed	Not Closed				Closeout
but	but	Closed	Submitted	Closed	for
Submitted	Submitted	%	%	Contracts	Submitted
\$ Value	Contracts			PWs	\$ Value
Total	#			#	Total
	₽	0	13%	13%	1
	Total \$ Value Submitted but Not Closed	# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	% Closed	% Submitted	# PWs Officially Closed
D					
	\$ 265,537.84	2	78%	100%	7
	Total \$ Value Submitted but Not Closed	# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	% Closed	% Submitted	# PWs Officially Closed
	\$ 67,689,481.85	46	67%	76%	328
	\$ 19,926,761.99	16	77%	86%	127
	\$ 2,972,826.73	2	13%	16%	11
	\$ 7,473,733.88	9	69%	85%	38
	\$ 36,078,768.52	6	94%	98%	120
	\$ 362,723.03	,	45/0	07.70	17

\$ 265,537.84	2	78%	100%	7
Total \$ Value Submitted but Not Closed	# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	% Closed	% Submitted	# PWs Officially Closed
\$ 67,689,481.85	46	67%	76%	328
\$ 19,926,761.99	16	77%	86%	127
\$ 2,972,826.73	2	13%	16%	11
\$ 7,473,733.88	9	69%	85%	38
\$ 36,078,768.52	6	94%	98%	120
\$ 582,723.63	7	45%	62%	19
\$ 654,667.10	6	65%	95%	13
Total \$ Value Submitted but Not Closed	# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	% Closed	% Submitted	# PWs Officially Closed

osed Not Closed		70N	0%	0	5∕9 I
	Not Closed				Closeout
but	but	Closed	Submitted	Closed	for
tted Submitted	Submitted	%	%	Officially	Submitted
acts \$ Value	Contract			# Contracts	\$ Value
Total	#				Total

0%

0%

69

OFFICE OF GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

SEPTEMBER 20, 2017

To the Honorable President and members of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans:

The following report for the month of **August** presented herewith:

Contract 1345 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Replacement of Filter Backwash Equipment at the Main Water Purification Plant. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 110).

Contract 1350 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Katrina related repairs to Stream Turbine No. 4 & Auxiliaries at the Main Water Purification Plant Power Complex. This work is approximately 98% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1351 – Lou-Con, Inc. – Repairs to A & B Pumps & Auxiliaries at the Main Water Purification Plant. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1352 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Katrina related replacement of Pump Package at the Main Water Purification Power Plant Complex. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1378 – Plant-N-Power Services, LLP – Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Boilers/Duct/Elevator at the Main Water Purification Plant Power Complex. This work is approximately 94% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1381 – Lou-Con, Inc. – Purchase & Installation of Compressor, Tank & Dryer in Sycamore Filter Gallery at the Main Water Purification Plant. This work is approximately 93% complete. (CP Item 110).

Contract 1382 – Lou-Con, Inc. – Replacement of Media Filters 1A, 1B, 5A & 5B at the Claiborne Filter Gallery at the Main Water Purification Plant. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 110).

Contract 1387 – New Orleans Metalworks, Inc. – Painting & Repairs of Four (4) Million Gallon Water Storage Tanks at the Main Water Purification Plant. This work is approximately 92% complete. (CP Item 110).

Contract 1395 – Burk-Kleinpeter Construction, Inc. – Water Hammer Hazard Mitigation – Elevated Storage Tanks. This work is approximately 35% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2105 – Boh Brothers Construction Co., LLC – Replacement of Water Lines damaged by Hurricane Katrina within various roadways in different neighborhoods throughout the City of New Orleans. This work is approximately 95% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2111 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve & Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2123 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Waterline Replacement & Extensions. This work is approximately 94% complete. (CP Item 214).

Contract 3663 – Lou-Con, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Bullard Sewage Pumping Station. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3664 – Hard Rock Construction, Inc. – Replacement of Sewage Pumping Station #8. This work is approximately 21% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3665 – TKTMJ, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of DOTD Sewage Lift Station. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3667 – TKTMJ, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Plum Orchard Sewage Lift Station. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3669 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Lawrence Sewage Pumping Station #6. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3670 – Lou-Con, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Lawrence Sewage Pumping Station. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3675 – F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Associates LLC - Katrina related replacement of the Administration Building at the East Bank Waste Water Treatment Plant. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 3737 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Carrollton Area Sewer Rehabilitation Project Mistletoe St., 18-Inch Sewer Line Replacement SSERP. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 317).

Contract 3795 – IMC, Inc. – Modifications to Return Activated Sludge PS & Pipeline at the EBSTP. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 348).

Contract 3796 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Replacement of Pumps at the Boulevard "X" Sewage Pumping Station. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 311).

Contract 3986 – BLD Services, LLC – Ninth Ward Area Sewer Rehabilitation-Sewer Rehabilitation No. 5. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 317).

Contract 5203 – F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Associates LLC - DPS No. 14 Trash Screen & Cleaner Replacement. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 511).

Contract 6248 – Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. – Installation of Two 60-Hertz Feeders from the Carrollton Water Plant to Drainage Pumping Station No. 1. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 676).

Contract 6254 – Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. – Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Central Yard Garage #2/Electrical & Main Power Room. This work is 88% complete. (CP Item 676).

Contract 8132 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. - Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Central Yard Garage #1/Generator &Power Room. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 8139 – W.L. Wymann Construction Co., Inc. – Re-bid to replace the Central Yard Annex Building damaged during Hurricane Katrina. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 8143 – Hamp's Construction – Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Central Yard Garage #2/Building & Roof. This work is approximately 98% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 8144 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Repaying of Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways, & Sidewalks resulting from the repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Underground Utilities. This work is approximately 89% complete. (CP Item 880).

Contract 30002 – BLD Services, Inc. – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains damaged by Hurricane Katrina by excavation & replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole & Point Repairs at various sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30003 – BLD Services, Inc. – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains damaged by Hurricane Katrina by excavation & replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole & Point Repairs at various sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30004 – Fleming Construction Co., LLC – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains damaged by Hurricane Katrina by excavation & replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole & Point Repairs at various sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30006 – Boh Brothers Construction Co., LLC – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains damaged by Hurricane Katrina by excavation & replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole & Point Repairs at various sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30009 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains damaged by Hurricane Katrina by excavation & replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole & Point Repairs at various sites throughout Orleans Parish. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30014 - CES - Cleaning & CCTV Inspection. This work is approximately 95% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30015 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Restoration of existing Gravity Sewer Mains by Point Repair & CIPP Lining of Sewer Mains. This work is approximately 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30016 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. - Manhole to Manhole & Sewer Point Repair. This work is approximately 100% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30103 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – Installation of EDC at various Sewer Pumping Stations. This work is approximately 2% complete. (CP Item 326).

Contract 30203 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Sewer Point Repairs. This work is approximately 53% complete. (O & M Item).

Contract 30204 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Manhole to Manhole & Sewer Point Repair. This work is approximately 41% complete. (CP Item 318).

Contract 30205 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – New Orleans East Basin, Plum Orchard Sewer Rehabilitation. This work is approximately 77% complete. (CP Item 317/375).

Contract 30206 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – New Orleans East Basin, W. Lake Forest & Read Blvd. West Sewer Rehabilitation. This work is approximately 85% complete. (CP Item 317/375).

Contract 30207 – BLD Services, Inc. – New Orleans East Read East & West Viavant. This work is approximately 40% complete. (CP Item 317).

Contract 30208 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – New Orleans East De'Lest & Venetian Isles. This work is approximately 38% complete. (CP Item 317).

PLUMBING DEPARTMENT

Submitted herewith, you will find the monthly report for work performed by the Plumbing Department;

There were 297 Plumbing, and 111 Backflow permits issued during the month of **August**. This department complied with 747 requests for Plumbing Inspections, which consists of inspections conducted with Licensed Plumbing Contractors, Property Owners, Tenants, Department of Health and Hospitals Sanitarians, and Environmental Inspectors.

For your information, the following numbers are of the permits issued and inspections conducted.

	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	2017 Aug	2016 Aug	<u>YTD 2017</u>
Plumbing Permits Issued	364	260	297	317	
Backflow Permits Issued	074	050	111	175	
	438	410	408	492	2901
Inspections Conducted					
Water	406	409	489	407	
Special	089	072	078	251	
Final	160	194	180	197	
Totals	655	675	74 7	856	5379

RAINFALL FOR AUGUST 2017

The rainfall for the month of **August** was **14.13**", compared to the 124-year average of **6.01**" for the month of **August**. The cumulative rainfall through the eighth month of the year was **59.19**" compared to the 124-year average of **42.07**".

AVERAGE DAILY PUMPAGE FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

New Orleans Side Algiers Side 130.009 Million Gallons Per Day9.76 Million Gallons Per Day

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH R. BECKER

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

JRB/zfg GENSUP%9-20-17



September 18, 2017

Finance and Administration Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Re: Financial Results through July 2017

Attached are the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position with budget and prior year comparisons for the water, sewer, drainage and total systems through July 2017. Also attached are the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Cash Flows through July 2017.

Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 5) for July of \$7,510,957 is \$1,409,672 or 15.8% less than budgeted and \$313,098 or 4.0% less than July 2016. July YTD operating revenues of \$52,643,285 is \$3,854,032 or 6.8% less than budgeted and \$2,502,146 or 5.0% more than July YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 5) for July of \$8,576,969 is \$1,747,534 or 16.9% less than budgeted and \$644,353 or 7.0% less than July 2016. July YTD operating revenues of \$63,192,744 is \$2,195,775 or 3.4% less than budgeted and \$353,521 or 0.6% more than July YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 5) for July of \$2,038 is \$2,038 or 100.0% more than budgeted and \$2,515 or 55.2% less than for July 2016. July YTD operating revenues of \$21,044 is \$21,044 or 100.0% more than budgeted and \$16,456 or 43.9% less than July YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 5) for July of \$16,089,964 are \$3,155,168 or 16.4% less than budgeted and \$959,965 or 5.6% less than July 2016. July YTD operating revenues of \$115,857,073 are \$6,028,763 or 4.9% less than budgeted and \$2,839,210 or 2.5% more than July YTD 2016.

Operating Expenses:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 18) for July of \$6,905,957 is \$791,806 or 10.3% less than budgeted and \$285,018 or 4.0% less than July 2016. July YTD operating expenses of \$48,068,840 is \$2,124,372 or 4.2% less than budgeted and \$5,765,384 or 10.7% less than July YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 18) for July of \$6,011,931 is \$2,952,452 or 32.9% less than budgeted and \$270,708 or 4.7% more than July 2016. July YTD operating expenses of \$45,212,286 is \$12,949,947 or 22.3% less than budgeted and \$3,977,940 or 9.6% more than July YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 18) for July of \$4,654,161 is \$851,019 or 15.5% less than budgeted and \$1,165,151 or 33.4% more than July 2016. July YTD operating expenses of \$31,452,250 is \$3,889,711 or 11.0% less than budgeted and



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

\$3,235,856 or 11.5% more than July YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 18) for July of \$17,572,048 are \$4,595,277 or 20.7% less than budgeted and \$1,150,841 or 7.0% more than July 2016. July YTD operating expenses of \$124,733,376 is \$18,964,031 or 13.2% less than budgeted and \$1,448,412 or 1.2% more than July YTD 2016.

Net Non-Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 28) for July of \$12,880 is \$17,162 or 57.1% less than budgeted and \$63,008 or -83.0% less than July 2016. July YTD net non-operating revenues of \$547,222 are \$2,022,797 or 78.7% less than budgeted and \$189,904 or 25.8% less than July YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 28) for July of \$17,613 is \$3,996 or 29.3% more than budgeted and \$21,817 or -55.3% less than July 2016. July YTD net non-operating revenues of \$463,104 are \$701,784 or 60.2% less than budgeted and \$99,691 or 17.7% less than July YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 28) for July of \$321,644 is \$285,347 or 47.0% less than budgeted and \$576,168 or 64.2% less July 2016. July YTD net non-operating revenues of \$39,044,661 are \$12,880,695 or 24.8% less than budgeted and \$12,235,986 or 23.9% less than July YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 28) for July of \$352,138 is \$298,514 or 45.9% less than budgeted and \$660,993 or 65.2% less than July 2016. July YTD net non-operating revenues of \$40,054,987 are \$15,605,276 or 28.0% less than budgeted and \$12,525,582 or 23.8% less than July YTD 2016.

Income Before Contributions in Aid of Construction:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 29) for July of \$617,880 is \$635,029 or 50.7% less than budgeted and \$91,088 or 12.8% less than July 2016. July YTD income before capital contributions of \$5,121,667 is \$3,752,456 or 42.3% less than budgeted and \$8,077,626 or 273.3% more than July YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 29) for July of \$2,582,651 is \$1,208,914 or 88.0% more than budgeted and \$936,878 or 26.6% less than July 2016. July YTD income before capital contributions of \$18,443,562 is \$10,052,388 or 119.8% more than budgeted and \$3,724,111 or 16.8% less than July YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 29) for July of -\$4,330,478 is \$567,710 or 11.6% more than budgeted and \$1,743,834 or 67.4% less than July 2016. July YTD income before capital contributions of \$7,613,455 is \$8,969,940 or 54.1% less than budgeted and \$15,488,298 or 67.0% less than July YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 29) for July of -\$1,129,947 is \$1,141,596 or 50.3% less than budgeted and \$2,771,800 or 168.8% less than July 2016. July YTD income before capital contributions of \$31,178,684 is \$2,670,008 or 7.9% less than budgeted and \$11,134,784 or 26.3% less than July YTD 2016.



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

The balances of funds from the Series 2014 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of July 31, 2017 are:

	Water	Sewer	Total
Original Balance	\$1,503,478.05	20,925.60	\$1,524,403.65
Less Disbursements		-	0.00
Plus Reimbursements	-	× -	0.00
Plus Income	1,225.85	-	1,225.85
Ending Balance	\$1,504,703.90	20,925.60	\$1,525,629.50

The balances of funds from the Series 2015 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of July 31, 2017 are:

	Water	Sewer	Total
Original Balance	\$79,648,351.96	\$32,337,074.12	\$111,985,426.08
Less Disbursements	(3,000,000.00)	(3,500,000.00)	(6,500,000.00)
Plus Reimbursements	÷	<u>~</u> 1	0.00
Plus Income	49,933.54	15,886.84	65,820.38
Ending Balance	\$76,698,285.50	\$28,852,960.96	\$105,551,246.46

The days-of-cash at July 31, 2017 were 187.8 for the water system, 309.3 for the sewer system, and 247.6 for the drainage system. These results are ahead of their minimum policy target of 180 days for the water, sewerage and drainage systems.

The projected coverage for the year ending December 31, 2017, based upon financial results through July 31, 2017, remains at the budgeted levels of 1.66 times for the water system and 2.20 times for the sewer system. The water results are ahead of the policy target of 1.50 times and the bond covenant minimum of 1.25. The sewerage results are ahead of the policy targets of 1.50 times and the bond covenant minimum of 1.25 times coverage for sewerage systems.

Certification. In connection with the accompanying monthly financial report of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans for the period ended July 31, 2017, I hereby certify that, to my knowledge, the information contained in the report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the Board.

Robert K. Miller

Interim Executive Director

Montrepulle

Printed: 9/14/2017 3:40 PM

29 30 31 32 33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

		WITH PRIOR Y	WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017	SONS				
	4	В	C	Q	ঘ	14	O	Ħ
	MTD	MTD	OTTM		VTD	QTY	QTY	
	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%
Operating revenues:								
Sales of water and delinquent fees	7,335,705	7,501,204	(165,499)	-2.2%	51,648,890	48,100,990	3,547,900	7.4%
Sewerage service charges and delinquent fees	8,550,861	9,175,332	(624,471)	-6.8%	62,701,634	60,641,179	2,060,455	3.4%
Plumbing inspection and license fees	47,100	51,080	(3,980)	-7.8%	352,300	406,180	(53,880)	-13.3%
Other revenues	156,298	322,313	(166,015)	-51.5%	1,154,249	3,869,514	(2,715,265)	-70.2%
Total operating revenues	16,089,964	17,049,929	(596,965)	-5.6%	115,857,073	113,017,863	2,839,210	2.5%
Onerating Penancas								
Operating Expenses. Executive Director	255,490	324,589	(860,69)	-21.3%	1,042,390	1,786,279	(743,889)	41.6%

	Operating Expenses:									
9	Executive Director	255,490	324,589	(860'69)	-21.3%	1,042,390	1,786,279	(743,889)	41.6%	9
7	Special Counsel	131,014	87,887	43,127	49.1%	1,104,353	826,807	277,546	33.6%	7
00	Security	906,257	252,348	653,908	259.1%	6,517,988	4,315,555	2,202,433	51.0%	90
6	Operations	8,107,102	7,360,570	746,532	10.1%	57,669,330	56,909,205	760,125	1.3%	6
10	Engineering	467,589	543,623	(76,035)	-14.0%	4,233,642	3,268,686	964,955	29.5%	10
11	Logistics	993,371	759,637	233,734	30.8%	6,019,797	6,243,568	(223,770)	-3.6%	11
12	Communications	62,305	3	62,305	%0.0	272,660	64,759	207,901	321.0%	12
13	Administration	1,399,220	1,290,385	108,835	8.4%	6,924,359	8,400,047	(1,475,688)	-17.6%	13
14	Chief Financial Officer	2,080,980	1,046,653	1,034,327	98.8%	12,088,421	10,050,805	2,037,616	20.3%	14
15	Continuous Improvement	12,865	•	12,865	%0.0	92,743	12	92,731	772759.5%	15
16	16 Overhead and Budget Adjustments	(1,329,392)	(763,493)	(565,899)	74.1%	(7,993,246)	(7,079,101)	(914,145)	12.9%	16
17	17 Non-Cash Operating Expenses	4,485,247	5,519,007	(1,033,760)	-18.7%	36,760,938	38,498,342	(1,737,404)	4.5%	17
18	Total operating expenses	17,572,048	16,421,207	1,150,841	7.0%	124,733,376	123,284,964	1,448,412	1.2%	18
19	19 Operating income (loss)	(1,482,084)	628,723	(2,110,807)	-335.7%	(8,876,303)	(10,267,101)	1,390,798	-13.5%	19
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	572	89	503	736.4%	1,022	7,085	(6,063)	-85.6%	20
21	Three-mill tax	82,448	249,455	(167,007)	%6'99-	424,605	14,520,395	(14,095,789)	-97.1%	21
77	Six-mill tax	94,028	252,132	(158,104)	-62.7%	15,423,082	14,676,077	747,005	5.1%	22
23	Nine-mill tax	140,844	377,934	(237,090)	-62.7%	23,118,480	21,998,786	1,119,694	5.1%	23
24	Interest income	34,224	133,470	(99,246)	-74.4%	791,435	1,110,270	(318,835)	-28.7%	74
25	Other Income	(1)		ar.	%0.0	296,165	267,886	28,279	10.6%	25
70	Interest expense	(@	(4	ol á	%0.0	1567	3008	•	%0.0	56
27	Operating and maintenance grants	22	72	(49)	-69.1%	199	72	127	178.0%	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	352,138	1,013,131	(660,993)	-65.2%	40,054,987	52,580,569	(12,525,582)	-23.8%	28

	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	20 Two-mill tax	572	89	503	736.4%	1,022	7,085	(6,063)	-85.6%	ч
21	Three-mill tax	82,448	249,455	(167,007)	%6.99-	424,605	14,520,395	(14,095,789)	-97.1%	7
22	Six-mill tax	94,028	252,132	(158,104)	-62.7%	15,423,082	14,676,077	747,005	5.1%	7
23	Nine-mill tax	140,844	377,934	(237,090)	-62.7%	23,118,480	21,998,786	1,119,694	5.1%	7
74	24 Interest income	34,224	133,470	(99,246)	-74.4%	791,435	1,110,270	(318,835)	-28.7%	7
25	25 Other Income	19%	*	i e	%0.0	296,165	267,886	28,279	10.6%	~
26	26 Interest expense	(6	(4	ol á	0.0%	1967	5005	•	0.0%	~
27	Operating and maintenance grants	22	72	(49)	-69.1%	199	72	127	178.0%	7
28		352,138	1,013,131	(660,993)	-65.2%	40,054,987	52,580,569	(12,525,582)	-23.8%	ч
25	29 Income before capital contributions	(1,129,947)	1,641,853	(2,771,800)	-168.8%	31,178,684	42,313,468	(11,134,784)	-26.3%	М
36	30 Capital contributions	324,332	3,777,492	(3,453,160)	-91.4%	14,283,738	15,673,513	(1,389,775)	-8.9%	m
31	31 Change in net position	(805,614)	5,419,346	(6,224,960)	-114.9%	45,462,422	57,986,981	(12,524,559)	-21.6%	(7)
32	Net position, beginning of year					2,228,421,948	2,082,688,315	145,733,633	7.0%	(7)
8	33 Net position, end of year					2,273,884,370	2,140,675,296	133,209,074	6.2%	6.1

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS JULY 2017

Printed: 9/14/2017 3:40 PM

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS

	Assets	*	В	Ö	Q	얼	Œ	G	
		Prior			Current			Beginning of	
	Noncurrent assets:	Year	Variance	%	Year	Variance	%	Year	
1	Property, plant and equipment	3,452,796,110	273,794,500	7.9%	3,726,590,610	577,523,221	18.3%	3,149,067,389	1
7	Less: accumulated depreciation	169'086'206	46,834,485	5.2%	954,815,176	125,747,068	15.2%	829,068,108	7
n	Property, plant, and equipment, net	2,544,815,420	226,960,015	8.9%	2,771,775,434	451,776,153	19.5%	2,319,999,281	ю
4	Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	197,041,691	(69,187,193)	-35.1%	127,854,499	34,452,024	36.9%	93,402,475	4
S	Debt service reserve	70,990,503	4,414,565	6.2%	75,405,068	44,558,109	144.4%	30,846,959	9
9	Health insurance reserve	1,867,499	240,000	12.9%	2,107,499	130,000	%9'9	1,977,499	7
7	Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	269,899,694	(64,532,628)	-23.9%	205,367,066	79,140,133	62.7%	126,226,933	90
	Designated cash, cash equivalents, and investments								
90	Cash and cash equivalents designated for capital projects	113,745,253	(48,790,331)	42.9%	64,954,922	42,705,265	191.9%	22,249,657	90
6	Customer deposits	11,457,414	596,433	5.2%	12,053,847	1,351,992	12.6%	10,701,855	6
10	Other	4,127,425	(221,262)	-5.4%	3,906,163	(93,108)	-2.3%	3,999,271	10
11	Total designated cash and cash equivalents, and investments	129,330,092	(48,415,160)	-37.4%	80,914,932	43,964,149	119.0%	36,950,783	=
	Current assets:								
	Unrestricted and undesignated								
12	Cash and cash equivalents	15,277,649	33,062,607	216.4%	48,340,256	9,462,060	24.3%	38,878,196	12
	Accounts receivable:								
13	Customers (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	21,238,362	12,739,570	%0.09	33,977,932	17,626,651	107.8%	16,351,281	13
14	Taxes	0	9,863,262	%0.0	9,863,262	1,732,315	21.3%	8,130,947	14
15	Interest	58	0	%9.0	58	58	0.0%	lă	15
16	Grants	49,216,226	10,514,146	21.4%	59,730,371	15,484,217	35.0%	44,246,154	16
17	Miscellaneous	5,413,135	(111,080)	-2.1%	5,302,054	2,899,828	120.7%	2,402,226	17
18	Due from enterprise fund	(411,744)	626,026	-152.0%	214,282	214,282	%0.0	Si	18
19	Inventory of supplies	5,303,746	(547,551)	-10.3%	4,756,195	(710,906)	-13.0%	5,467,101	19
20	Prepaid expenses	1,379,164	(761,354)	-55.2%	617,810	(284,907)	-31.6%	902,717	20
21	Total unrestricted current assets	97,416,595	65,385,626	67.1%	162,802,221	46,423,599	39.9%	116,378,622	77
	Other assets:								
22	Bond issue costs	0	21,665	%0.0	21,665	21,665	0.0%		22
23	Deposits	51,315	(21,665)	42.2%	29,650	(21,665)	42.2%	51.315	23
24	_	51,315	ze.	%0.0	51,315		%0.0	51,315	- 22
25	TOTAL ASSETS	3,041,513,115	179,397,853	5.9%	3,220,910,968	621,304,034	23.9%	23,9% 2,599,606,934	25
	Deferred outflows or resources:								
76		19,080,030	(2,175,492)	-11.4%	16,904,538	16,904,538	0.0%	•	26
27	Deferred loss on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	3,954,869	(84,610)	-2.1%	3,870,259	(437,135)	-10.1%	4,307,394	27
;									
29	TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	3,064,548,014	177,137,751	-3.9%	3,241,685,765	637,771,437	406.2%	406.2% 2,603,914,328	59

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prior Year	Variance	*	Current	Variance	*	Beginning of Vear	
				į		•	į	
Net position								
Net investments in capital assets	2,026,176,455	248,373,339	12.3%	2,274,549,795	261,489,418	13.0%	2,013,060,377	-
Restricted for Debt Service	68,221,675	7,087,405	10.4%	75,309,079	44,462,120	144.1%	30,846,959	7
Unrestricted	46,277,165	(122,251,670)	-264.2%	(75,974,504)	(866,524)	1.2%	(75,107,980)	ю
Total net position	2,140,675,295	133,209,075	6.2%	2,273,884,370	305,085,014	15.5%	1,968,799,356	4
Long-term liabilities								
Claims payable	2,490,568	(939,873)	-37.7%	1,550,695	(1,043,459)	40.2%	2,594,154	40
Net pension obligation	80,139,262	3,329,316	4.2%	83,468,578	65,593,518	367.0%	17,875,060	9
Other postretirement benefits liability	70,743,759	5,549,219	7.8%	76,292,978	15,084,233	24.6%	61,208,745	7
Bonds payable (net of current maturities)	502,731,633	(20,423,475)	4.1%	482,308,158	188,628,254	64.2%	293,679,904	80
Special Community Disaster Loan Payable		Ü	%0.0	18	3	0.0%	16	6
Southeast Louisiana Project liability	115,703,588	48,291,920	41.7%	163,995,508	97,339,532	146.0%	66,655,976	2
Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	57,230,726	(4,627,616)	-8.1%	52,603,110	(9,050,029)	-14.7%	61,653,139	Ξ
Total long-term liabilities	829,039,535	31,179,491	3.8%	860,219,026	*************	70.8%	503,666,978	12
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)								7.
Accounts payable and other liabilities	14,657,693	(1,635,847)	-11.2%	13,021,846	(33,707,302)	-72.1%	46,729,148	13
Due to City of New Orleans	314,334	1,268,602	403.6%	1,582,936	1,422,764	888.3%	160,172	14
Disaster Reimbursement Revolving Loan	11,428,093	(1,407,865)	-12.3%	10,020,228	(7,874,813)	44.0%	17,895,041	15
Retainers and estimates payable	9,369,758	416,660	4 4%	9,786,418	1,840,143	23.2%	7,946,275	16
Due to other fund	130,534	17,281	13.2%	147,815	(145,855)	-49.7%	293,670	17
Accrued salaries, vacation and sick pay	9,884,783	261,566	2.6%	10,146,349	(1,033,434)	-9.2%	11,179,783	18
Claims payable	10,682,014	4,972,064	46.5%	15,654,078	5,434,039	53.2%	10,220,039	19
Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	4,422,414	(36,947)	-0.8%	4,385,467	159,575	3.8%	4,225,892	20
Advances from federal government	7,598,043	(1,228,134)	-16,2%	6,369,909	212,360	3.4%	6,157,549	21
Other Liabilities	1,857,767	(895,469)	48.2%	962,297	888,088	1196.7%	74,209	22
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	70,345,431	1,731,912	2.5%	72,077,343	(32,804,435)	-31.3%	104,881,778	ដ
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)								
Accrued interest	2,768,829	(532,731)	-19.2%	2,236,098	(245,580)	%6.6-	2,481,678	7
Bonds payable	14,827,000	2,800,000	18.9%	17,627,000	4,368,000	32.9%	-	25
Retainers and estimates payable	553,881	637,768	115.1%	1,191,649	1,067,966	863.5%	123,683	26
Customer deposits	11,457,414	596,433	5.2%	12,053,847	1,351,992	12.6%	10,701,855	27
Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets	29,607,123	3,501,470	11.8%	33,108,594	6,542,378	24.6%	26,566,216	8
Total current liabilities	99,952,554	5,233,383	5.2%	105,185,937	(26.262.057)	-20.0%	131.447.994	53
Total liabilities	928,992,089	605,767	0.1%	965,404,963	330,289,991	52.0%	635,114,972	8
Deferred inflows or resources: Unavailable revenue -refunding of bonds	2,924,898.00	(528,465)	-18.1%	2,396,433.00	2,396,433	%0.0		31
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	2,924,898	(528,465)	-18.1%	2,396,433	2,396,433	%0.0	*	32
Total Not Position I labilities and Deferred Inflows of Recourses	1 077 597 783	122 014 041	707 7	226 202 110 6				

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

	A	e i	C	Q	
	X I D Current Year	Y I D Prior Year	Y I D Variance	%	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
operating activities is as follows:					
Operating loss	(8,876,301)	(11,975,143)	3,098,843	-25.9%	-
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
used in operating activities:					
Depreciation	30,271,019	31,004,247	(733,228)	-2.4%	7
Provision for claims	1,495,854	1,141,396	354,458	31.1%	60
Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts	1,291,990	1,291,991	Ξ	%0:0	4
Amortization		•		%0:0	S
Change in operating assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	(8,594,657)	(3,884,053)	(4,710,604)	121.3%	9
Increase in inventory	**		(*	%0:0	7
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	0	r:	0	%0.0	00
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	543,417	(1,585,454)	2,128,871	-134.3%	6
Decrease in net pension asset	į	•		%0.0	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(30,697,670)	(27,981,755)	(2,715,915)	9.7%	11
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	(517,006)	(188,056)	(328,950)	174.9%	12
Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	2,712,636	3,164,741	(452,105)	-14.3%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	2,718,919	3,171,697	(452,778)	-14.3%	14
Decrease in other liabilities	(303,315)	(912,533)	609,218	%8 .99-	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension liability		· •	•	0.0%	16
Net cash used in operating activities	((0055,012))	(6,752,923)	(3,202,190)	47.4%	11

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

		*	В	၁	Q	3	4	Ŋ	H	
		MTD	MTD	MTD		QTY	QTX	CTX		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
-	Operating revenues:	300 300 0	100 100 1	1008 9717	ò	000				,
7	Sewerage service charges and delinguent fees		+07,100,,	(102,499)	%7.7-	51,048,890	48,100,990	3,547,900	7.4%	٦,
m	Plumbing inspection and license fees	24.920	25.540	(620)	-2.4%	180 385	201 680	(71 295)	-10.6%	4 (*
4	Other revenues	150,332	297.311	(146 979)	49 4%	814 010	1 838 469	(1 024 459)	.55.7%	, 4
S	Total operating revenues	7,510,957	7,824,055	(313,098)	4.0%	52,643,285	50,141,139	2,502,146	5.0%	0
	Outrasting Punchases									
4	Operating Expenses:	172.10	110 616	(72.151)	/80 00	100 070	220.012	(244 412)	2000	,
1	Special Counsel	44 216	30,272	13 995	46.3%	370.020	014,733	06.205	25.3%	0 1
90	Security	333 147	97 046	236 102	243 3%	2 421 524	1 630 876	781 648	A7 707	- 0
6	Operations	3,960,742	3.713.793	246.948	%9'9	27.517 640	28.076.452	(558.812)	200%	
10	Engineering	151,555	140,639	10,915	7.8%	1.564.483	1.128.824	435.660	38.6%	10
11	Logistics	324,012	248,815	75,197	30.2%	1,948,945	2,075,936	(126,991)	-6.1%	11
12	Communications	20,768	3*	20,768	%0.0	90,887	21,586	69,300	321.0%	12
13	Administration	647,312	601,482	45,830	7.6%	3,178,116	3,910,192	(732,076)	-18.7%	13
14	Chief Financial Officer	875,108	489,316	385,793	78.8%	5,304,038	4,420,363	883,675	20.0%	14
15	Continuous Improvement	4,288	3383	4,288	0.0%	30,914	4	30,910	772759.5%	15
16		(469,876)	(284,005)	(185,871)	65.4%	(2,928,539)	(2,581,375)	(347,163)	13.4%	16
17	Non-Cash Operating Expenses	927,320	2,043,152	(1,115,832)	-54.6%	8,202,474	14,255,796	(6,053,322)	42.5%	17
18	Total operating expenses	6,905,957	7,190,974	(285,018)	4.0%	48,068,840	53,834,224	(5,765,384)	-10.7%	18
19	Operating income (loss)	605,000	633,080	(28,080)	4.4%	4,574,445	(3,693,085)	8,267,529	-223.9%	19
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	DC.	9	•)	0.0%	*			0.0%	20
21	Three-mill tax	()	à	(*)	%0.0	:(40)		ě.	0.0%	21
22			1	()	%0.0	()		2.00	0.0%	22
23	Nine-mill tax	£	Ĩ	(*)	%0.0	×		2	0.0%	23
7,	Interest income	12,858	75,817	(62,959)	-83.0%	415,253	617,845	(202,592)	-32.8%	24
25		6 .\$.0	× i	100	%0.0	131,793	119,209	12,584	10.6%	25
76	Interest expense	Ħ	9	(<u>(</u>	%0.0	•	٠	282	%0.0	56
27	Operating and maintenance grants	22	72	(49)	-69.1%	176	72	104	145.5%	27
78	Total non-operating revenues	12,880	75,888	(63,008)	-83.0%	547,222	737,126	(189,904)	-25.8%	28
29	Income before capital contributions	617,880	708,969	(91,088)	-12.8%	5,121,667	(2,955,959)	8,077,626	-273.3%	29
30	Capital contributions	185,287	2,060,394	(1,875,107)	-91.0%	9,748,709	7,040,793	2,707,916	38.5%	30
31	Change in net position	803,168	2,769,363	(1,966,195)	-71.0%	14,870,376	4,084,834	10,785,541	264.0%	31
32					ļ	337,110,237	318,792,375	18,317,862	5.7%	32
3	Net position, end of year				1	510,084,166	377,811,203	cv+,cv1,42	7.070	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS JULY 2017

## Budget Variance % Actual Budget Variance % Actual Budget Variance % Actual Budget Variance % Actual Budget Variance % % Actual %		₹ ,	B	C	Q	떠	ís.	O	Ħ	
quent fees 7,335,705 8,501,967 (1,166,262) -13.7% 516,880 53,845,791 (21,96,901) -41,1% sp and delinquent fees 24,920 26,573 (2,031) -7.6% 180,335 170,829 9,556 56% requents 24,920 26,573 (2,031) -7.6% 180,335 170,829 9,556 56% requents 7,510,357 8,720,620 (1,406,672) -1,18% 2,420,128 56,407,37 (1,406,672) -1,18% 2,540,23 56,247,37 1,18% 56,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407,37 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18% 36,407 1,18%		MTD Actual	MTD Budget	MTD Variance	%	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	%	
1,0,2,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0,3,0	id delinquent fees charges and delinquent fees	7,335,705	8,501,967	(1,166,262)	-13.7%	51,648,890	53,845,791	(2,196,901)	4.1%	1 6
150,322 391,689 (241,527) 616.6% 814,010 2,480,697 (1,666,687) 67,287	ion and license fees	24,920	26,973	(2,053)	-7.6%	180,385	170,829	9,556	2.6%	l m
Fig. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,		150,332	391,689	(241,357)	-61.6%	814,010	2,480,697	(1,666,687)	-67.2%	4
## 15.564 48,059 39,205 81,8% 368,337 318,163 50,174 15,8% 44,216 68,792 (2,457) -0.6% 370,020 445,422 (35,422 32,19,447 -0.1%	ng revenues	7,510,957	8,920,629	(1,409,672)	-15.8%	52,643,285	56,497,317	(3,854,032)	-6.8%	S
## 1256 48,1559 39,305 81,8% 368,337 318,165 50,174 15.8% 39,305 44,216 68,792 (24,57) 0.5% 370,020 455,422 (65,422 20,437	· s									
Harmonic		87,364	48,059	39,305	81.8%	368,337	318,163	50,174	15.8%	9
333,147 335,191 (2,043) 0.6% 2,21,524 2,219,047 200,477 9,11% 3,960,742 4,45,882 (38,140) 0.6% 2,215,744 2,10,726 (1,013,024) 2,428. 15,1555 330,012 4,47,410 (123,399) 27,6% 1,948,945 2,961,970 (1,013,024) 3,428. 24,012 4,47,410 (123,399) 27,6% 1,948,945 2,961,970 (1,013,024) 3,428. 4,28 7,518 7,058 7,058 7,278 7,048,945 2,961,970 (1,013,024) 3,428. 4,28 7,518 7,058		44,216	68,792	(24,576)	-35.7%	370,020	455,422	(85,402)	-18.8%	7
151,535 396,074 4345,882 (385,140) +8 % 27517,640 28,770,840 (1,253,200) 4,4% (1,753,201) (1,753,201) (1,754,883 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,190,776 (1,754,483 2,754,776 (1,754,483 2,754,776 (1,754,483 2,744,774) (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,483 2,754,777 (1,754,477 (1,754,473		333,147	335,191	(2,043)	%9:0-	2,421,524	2,219,047	202,477	9.1%	00
151,555 330,913 (179,358) 54,2% 1,564,483 2,190,726 (626,242) 28.6% 20,768 20,628 (9,860) (1,33,599) 2.76% 1,949,45 20,961,970 (1,013,024) 3-42% 20,768 30,628 (9,860) 3-22% 90,887 20,777 (111,180) 3-777,404 (599,287) 15,59% 647,312 570,583 76,729 13.4% 3,178,116 3,777,404 (599,287) 15,59% 49,876 (1,23,157) 12,3% 5,304,038 6,608,772 (1,344,735) 19,7% 49,876 (1,347,259) 837,718 6,304,104 (1,320,90-66,22% 65,005,527 7,697,702 (191,805) -10,3% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% -20,5% 605,000 1,222,909 (635,029) -20,7% -20,6% -20,5% -20		3,960,742	4,345,882	(385,140)	-8.9%	27,517,640	28,770,840	(1,253,200)	4.4%	6
324,012 447,410 (123,399) 27,6% 1,948,945 2,961,970 (1,013,024) 34,2% 20,788 30,628 (9,860) 32,2% 31,7% (1,11,860) 55,2% 647,312 870,833 76,239 13,4% 3,178,116 3,777,40 (1999,287) (1,159% 875,108 998,266 (123,157) 12,3% 5,304,038 6,608,772 (1,304,735) (1,59% 40,288 12,404 (8,115) 65,4% 30,914 82,116 (51,202) 62,2% 40,908,597 1,317,229 (889,909) 10,3% 48,088,840 50,193,213 (2,124,372) 4,27% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,689) -77,2% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,689) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 (1,326,589) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 (1,326,589) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 (1,326,589) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% 4,574,445 (1,326,589) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50,5% -6,504,104 (1,729,689) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,899 (617,867) -50,5% -6,504,104 (1,729,689) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,999 (617,867) -50,7% -6,744,45 -6,504,104 (1,729,689) -77,4% 605,000 1,222,999 (613,607) -50,7% -57,0019 (1,222,89) -78,7% 605,000 1,222,999 (635,029) -50,7% -57,0019 (2,022,797) -78,7% 605,000 1,222,999 (635,029) -50,7% -57,0019 (2,022,797) -78,7% 605,000 1,222,999 (644,742) -35,9% 14,870,376 13,872,375 13,178,75 15,000,375 15,000,375 605,000 1,222,999 -60,7% -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 605,000 1,222,999 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 605,000 1,222,999 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 605,000 1,222,999 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 605,000 1,222,909 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,709 -78,		151,555	330,913	(179,358)	-54.2%	1,564,483	2,190,726	(626,242)	-28.6%	10
Carpense Colored Co		324,012	447,410	(123,399)	-27.6%	1,948,945	2,961,970	(1,013,024)	-34.2%	11
Carpenses		20,768	30,628	(09860)	-32.2%	90,887	202,767	(111,880)	-55.2%	12
Harmonic		647,312	570,583	76,729	13.4%	3,178,116	3,777,404	(599,287)	-15.9%	13
Hard	ficer	875,108	998,266	(123,157)	-12.3%	5,304,038	6,608,772	(1,304,735)	-19.7%	14
Carpenses 469,876 (1,307,595 837,718 -64,1% (2,928,539 (8,656,607 5,728,609 -66,2% -66,2% -67,3%	rement	4,288	12,404	(8,115)	-65.4%	30,914	82,116	(51,202)	-62.4%	15
ppenses 977,320 1,817,229 (889,909) 49.0% 8,202,474 11,262,554 (3,060,120) 27,2% ppenses 6,905,957 7,697,762 (791,806) -10.3% 48,068,840 50,193,213 (2,124,372) 4,2% (5,065,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50.5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,4% (2,065,000 1,222,867 (617,867) -50.5% 4,574,445 6,304,104 (1,729,659) -27,4% (2,065,000 1,222,867 (2,065,000 1,222,867 (2,065,000 1,222,867 (2,065,000 1,222,867 (2,065,000 1,222,867 (2,065,000 1,222,909 1,267 (2,065,588 1,200,000 1,222,909 (635,029 1,267,000 1,222,909 (635,029 1,267,000 1,222,909 (635,029 1,267,000 1,222,909 (635,029 1,222,909 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8709 (449,742) -35,07% 14,8703 (448,702) -36,07% 14,8703 (4	get Adjustments	(469,876)	(1,307,595)	837,718	-64.1%	(2,928,539)	(8,656,607)	5,728,069	-66.2%	16
Cerpense G,905,957 7,697,762 7,191,805 -10.3% 48,068,840 50,193,213 2,124,372 4,2%	ng Expenses	927,320	1,817,229	(886,909)	49.0%	8,202,474	11,262,594	(3,060,120)	-27.2%	17
(expense): - 0.0% - 0.	ng expenses	6,905,957	7,697,762	(791,806)	-10.3%	48,068,840	50,193,213	(2,124,372)	4.2%	18
12,858 3,742 9,116 243.6% 415,253 320,128 95,125 29.7% 4,406 (4,406 -100.0% 131,793 376,871 (245,077) -65.0% 22 24,146 (24,124) -9.99% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,582) -100.0% 185,287 (17,162) -57.1% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 185,287 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,872,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 321,00.5 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 3110,337 318,792,375 3110,337 318,792,375 3110,337 318,792,375 3110,337 318,792,375 3110,337 3110	Toss)	900,209	1,222,867	(617,867)	-50.5%	4,574,445	6,304,104	(1,729,659)	-27.4%	19
12,858 3,742 9,116 243.6% 415,253 320,128 95,125 29.7% - 0.0% - 0	nues (expense):		٠							
- 0.0% -		¥il	e	Ki	%0.0	×	i	*	0.0%	20
12,858 3,742 9,116 243.6% 415,253 320,128 95,125 29.7% 4,406 (4,406) -100.0% 131,793 376,871 (245,077) -65.0% (2,251) 2,251 -100.0% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,382) -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,800,513 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 337,110,237 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7%		5 3 0	((0)))	13.0	%0.0	•17	é	•	0.0%	21
12,858 3,742 9,116 243.6% 415,253 320,128 95,125 29.7% 4,406 (4,406) -100.0% 131,793 376,871 (245,077) -65.0% (2,251) 2,251 -100.0% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,382) -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 547,222 2,570,019 (2,022,797) -78.7% (17,182) 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 3118,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 321,00,237 110,237 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7%		94	•	0.	%0.0	30	9	(*)	0.0%	22
12,858 3,742 9,116 243.6% 415,253 320,128 95,125 29,7% - 4,406 (4,406) -100.0% 131,793 376,871 (245,077) -65.0% - (2,251) 2,251 -100.0% 176 2,065,538 192,538 -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (2,052,797) -78.7% 617,880 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42,3% 185,287 0.0% 9,748,709 0.0% 9,748,709 0.0% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5,7%		190	*	*	%0.0	,	•	((0.0%	23
- 4,406 (4,406) -100.0% 131,793 376,871 (245,077) -65.0% (2,251) 2,251 -100.0% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,382) -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 547,222 2,570,019 (2,022,797) -78.7% (17,180 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5,7% 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,277 24,100,270 24,1		12,858	3,742	9,116	243.6%	415,253	320,128	95,125	29.7%	54
- (2,251) 2,251 -100.0% - (192,538) 192,538 -100.0% 22 24,146 (24,124) -99.9% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,382) -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 547,222 2,570,019 (2,022,797) -78.7% 617,880 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) -42,3% 185,287 0.0% 9,748,709 9,748,709 0.0% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5,7% 351,100,237 319,702,375 319,023 10,40%		•	4,406	(4,406)	-100.0%	131,793	376,871	(245,077)	-65.0%	25
22 24,146 (24,124) -99.9% 176 2,065,558 (2,065,382) -100.0% 12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 547,222 2,570,019 (2,022,797) -78.7% 617,880 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 185,287 0.0% 9,748,709 9,748,709 0.0% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5,7% 351,000,513 318,792,375 18,317,862 5,7%		Sa()	(2,251)	2,251	-100.0%		(192,538)	192,538	-100.0%	76
12,880 30,043 (17,162) -57.1% 547,222 2,570,019 (2,022,797) -78.7% 617,880 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 185,287 0.0% 9,748,709 9,748,709 0.0% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5,7% 337,103 318,792,375 18,317,862 5,7%	intenance grants	22	24,146	(24,124)	%6.66-	176	2,065,558	(2,065,382)	-100.0%	27
617,880 1,252,909 (635,029) -50.7% 5,121,667 8,874,123 (3,752,456) 42.3% 185,287 0.0% 9,748,709 9,748,709 0.0% 803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 337,110,237 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 345,090,613 319,792,375 18,317,862 5.7%	erating revenues	12,880	30,043	(17,162)	-57.1%	547,222	2,570,019	(2,022,797)	-78.7%	28
803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 351,000,513 218,792,375 18,317,862 5.7%	tal contributions	617,880	1,252,909	(635,029)	-50.7%	5,121,667	8,874,123	(3,752,456)	42.3%	29
803,168 1,252,909 (449,742) -35.9% 14,870,376 18,317,862 5.7% 357,110,237 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7% 351,000,613 319,702,375 18,317,862 5.7%	Suc	185,287		185,287	%0.0	9,748,709		9,748,709	0.0%	30
337,110,237 318,792,375 18,317,862 5.7%	tion	803,168	1,252,909	(449,742)	-35.9%	14,870,376				31
27/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1/ X1	nning of year of year				ļ	337,110,237	318,792,375	18,317,862	5.7%	32

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND

of		63 1				68 4	\$ 66	9 29	7 42				r. 0				e i						п	1		22	- 4		25 25	26	719	719 27	302 28
Beginning				ш					П								R :		17							%				%			% 521,596,302
	%											_					0.0											- 0.0				ш	9 17224.2%
	Variance	110,001,134	22,409,581	87,591,553		26,784,432	14,275,011	60,722	41,120,166	71 977 206	1.351.99	(46,52	(621,740	6,431,18	6 000	4,777,04			16,949,74	(962,84	(7,736,61)	(493,32)	(94,96	23,087,80		21,66	(21,66		151,177,77	5,634,84	(8.74	5,626,10	156,803,879
Current	Year	828,046,897	343,641,295	484,405,602		85,211,200	24,497,110	719,889	110,428,200	5 989 043	12.053,847	1,629,237	19,672,127	18,634,792	17 628 101	17,020,11	•	(*) (3)	34,704,486	(289,531)	(16,048,289)	3,196,552	386,282	58,212,483		21,665	1,285	22,950	672,741,362	5,634,846	23,973	5,658,819	678,400,181
	%	6.5%	%9.0	11.2%		-27.2%	8.9%	18.4%	-21.2%					279.6%	700 75	25.070	0.0%	0.0%		•	m			37.7%		%0'0	-94.4%	0.0%	4.4%	-11.4%	-15.5%) -11.4%	-7.0%
	Variance	50,867,577	1,963,585	48,903,992		(31,805,485)	2,004,614	112,104	(29,688,767)	(7 164 524)	596,433	(104,892)	(6,672,983)	13,725,655	702 306 9	040,014,0	8 7 3	ı.	9,942,061	(800,322	(12,577,487	(339,635)	(253,785	15,939,813		21,665	(21,665	***	28,482,056	(725,164	(4,383	(729,547	27,752,509
Prior	Year	777,179,320	341,677,710	435,501,611		117,016,685	22,492,496	607,785	140,116,967	13 153 567	11,457,414	1,734,129	26,345,109	4,909,137	11 394 965	COO'LOCKY		*	24,762,425	510,791	(3,470,802)	3,536,187	640,067	42,272,669			22,950	22,950	644,259,306	6,360,010	28,356	6,388,366	650,647,673
43045	Noncurrent assets:	1 Property, plant and equipment	2 Less: accumulated depreciation	3 Property, plant, and equipment, net	Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	4 Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	5 Debt service reserve	6 Health insurance reserve	7 Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	Designated casb, cash equivalent Cash and cash equivalents desiv	Customer deposits		1 Total designated cash and cash equivalents, and investments	Current assets: Unrestricted and undesignated 12 Cash and cash equivalents	¥										Other assets:			24 Total other assets	25 TOTAL ASSETS	Deferred outflows or resources: 26 Deferred amounts related to net pension liability		28 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	29 TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS
	Current	Prior Current Beg Year Variance % Year Variance %	Prior Current Beginning of Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Office Year Variance % Year Office Year Office Year Variance % Year Office	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Year	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Yea	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Yariance % Year Yea	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Ye	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Yariance % Year Yea	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Variance % Year Ye	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent assets: Prior Variance % Year Vear % Prior % Year % Prior % Year Year % Year <	Noncurrent asset: Vear Variance % Vear Vear Variance % Vear Vear Variance % Vear Vear	Noncurrent asset:	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent assets:	Noncurrent state:	Prior Current assets:	Prior Current sasts: Prior Pri	Noncurrent sasets:	Noncurrent saset: Vear Variance No Vear Vear	Property, plant and equipment, art and equipment, art and equipment, art and equipment, art and equipment, and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb, carb equivalents, and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb, carb equivalents, and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb, carb equivalents, and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb, carb equivalents, and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb and equipments and investments Property, plant and equipment educated carb and each equivalent equipments and investments Property, plant and each equivalent educated carb and each equivalent educated carb and each equivalent equipment Property, plant and investments Property, plant and each equivalent educated carb and each equivalent equipment Property, plant and each equivalent educated carb and each equivalent educated carb and each equivalent equipment Property, plant and each equipment Property	Prior Prio	Prior Prio	Property plant and equipment Property plant and equipment and equipment and and	Prior Prio	Prior Prio	Prior Prio	Prior Prio	Prior Prio	Property plant and equipment equipment equipment equipment and equipment and equipment equipme

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017 WATER SYSTEM FUND

		4	æ	U	A	¥	Ŀ	G	
	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prior Year	Variance	*	Current Year	Variance	*	Beginning of Year	
	Net position								
	Net investments in capital assets	210,234,183	53,550,340	25.5%	263,784,523	(21,805,343)	-7.6%	285,589,866	-
	Restricted for Debt Service	21,749,196	2,747,915	12.6%	24,497,110	14,275,011	139.6%	10,222,099	7
m	Unrestricted	90,893,830	(27,194,850)	-29.9%	63,698,980	41,675,140	189.2%	22,023,840	ю
	Total net position	322,877,209	29,103,404	%0.6	351,980,613	34,144,808	10.7%	317,835,805	4
	Long-term liabilities								
40	Claims payable	830,189	(313,291)	-37.7%	516,898	(347,820)	40.2%	864,718	1/3
v	Net pension obligation	26,713,087	1,109,772	4.2%	27,822,859	21,959,663	374.5%	5,863,196	9
	Other postretirement benefits liability	26,022,418	1,849,740	7.1%	27,872,158	5,028,077	22.0%	22,844,081	7
	Bonds payable (net of current maturities)	223,151,314	(3,606,883)	-1.6%	219,544,431	108,320,248	97.4%	111,224,183	00
_	Special Community Disaster Loan Payable	*	ì	%0.0	Ä	9	0.0%	10	6
9	Southeast Louisiana Project liability		ě	%0.0		97	0.0%	ŧ	10
11	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	5,028,912	(406,727)	-8.1%	4,622,185	(795,418)	-14.7%	5,417,603	11
12	Total long-term liabilities	281,745,921	(1,367,389)	-0.5%	280,378,532	134,164,751	91.8%	146,213,781	12
	Current liabilities (payable from current assets)								
13	Accounts payable and other liabilities	5,469,544	(1,588,124)	-29.0%	3,881,420	(14,932,778)	-79.4%	18,814,198	13
4	Due to City of New Orleans	314,334	1,268,602	403.6%	1,582,936	1,422,764	888.3%	160,172	14
5	Disaster Reimbursement Revolving Loan	6,332,792	(1,357,867)	-21.4%	4,974,926	(3,367,244)	40.4%	8,342,170	15
91	Retainers and estimates payable	4,445,498	178,705	4.0%	4,624,203	1,632,509	54.6%	2,991,694	16
11	Due to other fund	63,962	8,468	13.2%	72,429	(71,109)	49.5%	143,538	17
18	Accrued salaries, vacation and sick pay	4,663,433	80,968	1.7%	4,744,401	(562,311)	-10.6%	5,306,712	18
19	Claims payable	3,793,256	1,126,684	29.7%	4,919,940	1,068,937	27.8%	3,851,003	19
2	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	388,691	18,036	4.6%	406,727	35,389	9.5%	371,338	20
21	Advances from federal government	5,621,738	(1,228,134)	-21.8%	4,393,604	(1,763,945)	-28.6%	6,157,549	21
77	Other Liabilities	1,347,542	(1,018,937)	-75.6%	328,606	255,976	352.4%	72,630	22
EZ.	Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	32,440,788	(2,511,598)	-7.7%	29,929,190	(16,281,814)	-35.2%	46,211,004	ដ
	Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)								
72	Accrued interest	743,300	(206,326)	-27.8%	536,974	(17,475)	-3.2%	554,449	7
9	Bonds payable	325,000	2,215,000	681.5%	2,540,000	2,540,000	%0:0	9	25
56	Retainers and estimates payable	83,074	99,140	119.3%	182,214	102,806	129.5%	79,408	56
27	Customer deposits	11,457,414	596,433	5.2%	12,053,847	1,351,992	12.6%	10,701,855	27
28	Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	12,608,788	2,704,247	21.4%	15,313,035	3,977,323	35.1%	11,335,712	82
53	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	45,049,576	192,649	0.4%	45,242,225	(12,304,491)	-21.4%	57,546,716	23
38	TOTAL LIABILITIES	326,795,497	(1,174,741)	-0.4%	325,620,757	121,860,260	865	203,760,497	30
31	Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred amounts related to net peasion liability	974,966	(176,155)	-18.1%	798,811	798,811	0.0%	,	31
32	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	974,966	(176,155)	-18.1%	798,811	798,811	0.0%		32
33	Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	650,647,672	27,928,664	4.3%	678,400,181	156,803,879	30.1%	521,596,302	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

0 0 7 0

9 1 8 6

	A YTD Current Year	B YTD Prior Year	C YTD Variance	a %	
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers Cash normoris to cumuliars for goods and samioss	47,489,216	46,394,002	1,095,214	2.4%	- г
Cash payments to employees for services Other revenue	(31,013,333) $(13,883,158)$ $1.744,632$	(19,336,655) (19,336,655) 2.718.551	5,453,497	7.8% -28.2% -35.8%	1 W 4
Net cash used in operating activities	3,735,154	451,322	3,283,832	727.6%	· w
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Proceeds from property taxes	131,793	119,209	12,584	10.6%	9
Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants Cash received naid to an other government	ro	* 10	36 10	0.0%	r 0
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	131,793	119,209	12,584	10.6%	9
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(19,176,799)	(15,195,364)	(3,981,435)	26.2%	10
Principal payments on bonds payable	((a n)	ě	, E	0.0%	11
Froceeds from bonds payable Payments for bond issuance costs		i i		%0:0 0:0 0:0	12
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	0 13∰1	7.0	•	0.0%	14
Interest paid on bonds payable	253,073	1,261,684	(1,008,611)	-79.9%	15
Proceeds from construction fund, net	(758,060)	(652,202)	(105,858)	16.2%	16
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(13,714,553)	(10,027,219)	(3,687,334)	36.8%	18
Cash flows from investing activities Payments for purchase of investments		ı	ï	0.0%	19
Proceeds from maturities of investments	: 17	(*	•	0.0%	70
Investment income	415,253	617,845	(202,592)	-32.8%	21
Net cash provided by investing activities	415,253	617,845	(202,592)	-32.8%	22
Net increase in cash	(9,432,353)	(8,838,843)	(593,510)	6.7%	23
Cash at the beginning of the year	152,217,472	174,260,074	(22,042,602)	-12.6%	24
Cash at the end of the period	142,785,119	165,421,231	(22,636,112)	-13.7%	25
Reconciliation of cash and restricted cash	10 724 010	4 000 120	127 302 61	/8/ 020	,
Current assets - casu Current assets - designated	16,422,127	23,095,110	(6,672,983)	-28.9%	27
Restricted assets -cash	107,728,200	137,416,964	(29,688,764)	-21.6%	78 78
Total cash	142,785,137	165,421,213	(22,636,076)	-13.7%	29

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

	A	B YTD	C	Q	
	Current Year	Prior Year	Variance	%	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in Operating activities is as follows:					
	4,574,446	(3,693,083)	8,267,529	-223.9%	_
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
used in operating activities:					
Depreciation	5,830,104	11,518,951	(5,688,847)	49.4%	7
Provision for claims	695,272	519,916	175,356	33.7%	3
Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts	670,838	670,838	0	%0.0	4
Amortization	*	×	*	%0.0	S
Change in operating assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	(5,347,729)	(1,866,561)	(3,481,168)	186.5%	9
Increase in inventory	SW	ě	ě	%0.0	7
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	0	I	0	0.0%	∞
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	5,570,176	1,387,427	4,182,749	301.5%	6
Decrease in net pension asset	ú	∭	*	%0.0	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(10,345,810)	(6,778,469)	(567,341)	5.8%	11
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	(215,444)	(59,518)	(155,926)	262.0%	17
Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	904,212	1,054,914	(150,702)	-14.3%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	906,306	1,057,232	(150,926)	-14.3%	14
Decrease in other liabilities	492,783	(360,325)	853,108	-236.8%	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	£.	(4)		%0.0	16
Net cash used in operating activities	3.735.154	451 322	3 283.832	727.6%	17
					i

Printed: 9/14/2017 3:40 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

		¥	æ	ပ	Q	E	Ŧ	Ğ	H	
		MTD	QTIM	MTD		YTD	VTD	AT.Y		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	*	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
1	Operating revenues: Sales of water and delinquent fees		30	•	0.0%	36	ii.	8	0.0%	-
7	Sewerage service charges and delinquent fees	8,550,861	9,175,332	(624,471)	%8.9-	62,701,634	60,641,179	2,060,455	3.4%	7
3	Plumbing inspection and license fees	22,180	25,540	(3,360)	-13.2%	171,915	204,500	(32,585)	-15.9%	e 6
4	Other revenues	3,928	20,450	(16,522)	-80.8%	319,195	1,993,544	(1,674,349)	-84.0%	4
S	Total operating revenues	8,576,969	9,221,322	(644,353)	-7.0%	63,192,744	62,839,223	353,521	%9.0	S
	Operating Expenses:									
9	Executive Director	84,978	108,001	(23,023)	-21.3%	345,705	593,966	(248,261)	41.8%	9
7	Special Counsel	44,216	30,222	13,995	46.3%	367,031	273,714	93,317	34.1%	7
90	Security	297,010	82,844	214,166	258.5%	2,127,571	1,406,221	721,350	51.3%	∞
6	Operations	2,482,042	2,718,491	(236,450)	-8.7%	20,181,596	19,347,264	834,332	4.3%	6
10	Engineering	171,919	236,971	(65,052)	-27.5%	1,473,869	1,193,542	280,327	23.5%	10
11	Logistics	309,677	245,185	64,492	26.3%	1,899,750	2,047,875	(148,125)	-7.2%	11
12	Communications	20,768	ä	20,768	%0.0	90,887	21,586	69,300	321.0%	12
13	Administration	417,946	384,272	33,673	8.8%	2,075,195	2,502,630	(427,435)	-17.1%	13
14	Chief Financial Officer	837,438	465,887	371,552	79.8%	5,078,441	4,214,944	863,497	20.5%	14
15	Continuous Improvement	4,288	40	4,288	%0.0	30,914	4	30,910	772759.5%	15
16	Overhead and Budget Adjustments	(468,213)	(270,209)	(198,004)	73.3%	(2,793,765)	(2,499,456)	(294,309)	11.8%	16
17	Non-Cash Operating Expenses	1,809,860	1,739,559	70,301	4.0%	14,335,091	12,132,056	2,203,036	18.2%	17
18	Total operating expenses	6,011,931	5,741,223	270,708	4.7%	45,212,286	41,234,346	3,977,940	%9.6	18
19	Operating income (loss)	2,565,038	3,480,099	(915,061)	-26.3%	17,980,458	21,604,877	(3,624,420)	-16.8%	19
20	Non-operating revenues (expense):	ì		,	7000	į			700	ç
3 7	T WOLDING CO.	nii I	•li	0	0.0%		5	•	0.0%	3 3
71	Ihree-mili tax	re e	•II	•8	0.0%	•	ř	•()	0.0%	21
77	Six-mill tax	•	or .	3.1	%0.0	•	(girl	((•((%0.0	22
23	Nine-mill tax	76	S *	7.5	%0:0	30	•	∄	%0.0	23
24	Interest income	17,613	39,430	(21,817)	-55.3%	298,710	414,119	(115,410)	-27.9%	24
25	Other Income	•	1 11	Ĭ.	%0:0	164,371	148,677	15,695	10.6%	25
26	Interest expense	(4)(((#))	101	%0.0	(()	3385	9369	0.0%	26
27	Operating and maintenance grants	194	:•	§ ₹	%0.0	23	84	23	%0.0	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	17,613	39,430	(21,817)	-55.3%	463,104	562,796	(99,691)	-17.7%	28
53	Income before capital contributions	2,582,651	3,519,529	(936,878)	-26.6%	18,443,562	22,167,673	(3,724,111)	-16.8%	29
30		128,816	371,219	(242,403)	-65.3%	2,272,076	3,270,227	(998,151)	-30.5%	30
31	Change in net position	2,711,468	3,890,748	(1,179,281)	-30.3%	20,715,638	25,437,901	(4,722,263)	-18.6%	31
32					J	792,100,836	763,119,641	28,981,195	3.8%	32
33	Net position, end of year				ı	812,810,474	745,155,001	756,957,47	5,170	ક

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS
JULY 2017

		¥	м	C	Q	Ħ	14	Ŋ	Ħ	
		MTD	MTD	MTD	;	VII	VTD	YTD	ľ	
	Onerating revenues:	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	
1	Sales of water and delinquent fees	×	•	*	0.0%	Ĭ	٠	ж	%0.0	
7	Sewerage service charges and delinquent fees	8,550,861	10,241,397	(1,690,536)	-16.5%	62,701,634	64,862,181	(2,160,547)	-3.3%	7
Э	Plumbing inspection and license fees	22,180	29,349	(7,169)	-24.4%	171,915	185,877	(13,962)	-7.5%	6
4	Other revenues	3,928	53,757	(49,829)	-92.7%	319,195	340,461	(21,266)	-6.2%	4
2	Total operating revenues	8,576,969	10,324,503	(1,747,534)	-16.9%	63,192,744	65,388,519	(2,195,775)	-3.4%	v
	Operating Expenses:									
9	Executive Director	84,978	42,664	42,314	99.2%	345,705	282,445	63,261	22.4%	9
1	Special Counsel	44,216	57,495	(13,279)	-23.1%	367,031	380,633	(13,601)	-3.6%	7
90	Security	297,010	296,862	148	%0.0	2,127,571	1,965,300	162,271	8.3%	90
6	Operations	2,482,042	2,948,976	(466,934)	-15.8%	20,181,596	19,522,968	658,628	3.4%	6
10	Engineering	171,919	398,953	(227,034)	-56.9%	1,473,869	2,641,173	(1,167,304)	44.2%	10
11	Logistics	309,677	435,822	(126,144)	-28.9%	1,899,750	2,885,251	(985,500)	-34.2%	11
12	Communications	20,768	30,628	(9,860)	-32.2%	90,887	202,767	(111,880)	-55.2%	12
13	Administration	417,946	378,847	39,099	10.3%	2,075,195	2,508,065	(432,870)	-17.3%	13
14	Chief Financial Officer	837,438	956,476	(119,038)	-12.4%	5,078,441	6,332,114	(1,253,673)	-19.8%	14
15	Continuous Improvement	4,288	12,404	(8,115)	-65.4%	30,914	82,116	(51,202)	-62.4%	15
16	Overhead and Budget Adjustments	(468,213)	602,815	(1,071,028)	-177.7%	(2,793,765)	3,990,785	(6,784,551)	-170.0%	16
17	Non-Cash Operating Expenses	1,809,860	2,802,441	(992,581)	-35.4%	14,335,091	17,368,617	(3,033,525)	-17.5%	17
18	Total operating expenses	6,011,931	8,964,383	(2,952,452)	-32.9%	45,212,286	58,162,233	(12,949,947)	-22.3%	18
19	Operating income (loss)	2,565,038	1,360,120	1,204,918	%9.88	17,980,458	7,226,286	10,754,172	148.8%	19
	Non-operating revenues (expense):		307							
20	Two-mill tax	i l:	•	•0	%0.0	*(1)	•	0)	%0.0	20
21	Three-mill tax	(*):	(0)	T(*f)	%0.0	(90)	5.00	•	%0.0	21
22	Six-mill tax	10	ist.	8.	%0.0	ā	120	∰	%0:0	22
23	Nine-mill tax	*	æ		0.0%	*	*		0.0%	23
74	Interest income	17,613	7,084	10,529	148.6%	298,710	606,004	(307,294)	-50.7%	24
25	Other Income	(4)	5,083	(5,083)	-100.0%	164,371	434,836	(270,465)	-62.2%	25
26	Interest expense	a	(22,696)	22,696	-100.0%	(14	(1,941,510)	1,941,510	-100.0%	26
27	Operating and maintenance grants	*	24,146	(24,146)	-100.0%	23	2,065,558	(2,065,535)	-100.0%	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	17,613	13,617	3,996	29.3%	463,104	1,164,888	(701,784)	-60.2%	28
29	Income before capital contributions	2,582,651	1,373,737	1,208,914	88.0%	18,443,562	8,391,174	10,052,388	119.8%	29
30	Capital contributions	128,816		128,816	%0.0	2,272,076		2,272,076	%0.0	30
31	Change in net position	2,711,468	1,373,737	1,337,730	97.4%	20,715,638				31
32					!	792,100,836	763,119,641	28,981,195	3.8%	32
3	iver position, end of year					015,010,111	10,117,01	7,000	20.0	3

SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

1110	2	
	7	

	₹	9		1			ל	
Assets								
	Prior			Current			Beginning of	
Noncurrent assets:	Year	Variance	%	Year	Variance	%	Year	
Property, plant and equipment	1,209,708,279	55,491,781	4.6% 1	1,265,200,060	127,672,126	11.2%	1,137,527,934	1
2 Less: accumulated depreciation	254,808,666	21,509,913	8.4%	276,318,580	49,798,381	22.0%	226,520,199	7
Property, plant, and equipment, net	954,899,613	33,981,867	3.6%	988,881,480	77,873,745	8.5%	911,007,735	m
Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments								
Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	74,992,126	(38,132,463)	-50.8%	36,859,663	6,331,710	20.7%	30,527,953	4
Debt service reserve	45,999,099	2,408,958	5.2%	48,408,058	27,940,252	136.5%	20,467,806	W
Health insurance reserve	626,441	71,400	11.4%	697,841	38,675	5.9%	659,166	9
Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	121,617,666	(35,652,104)	-29.3%	85,965,562	34,310,637	66.4%	51,654,925	-
Designated cash, cash equivalents, and investments								
Cash and cash equivalents designated for capital projects	65,225,486	(26,434,963)	40.5%	38,790,523	35,091,214	948.6%	3,699,309	90
Customer deposits	•		%0.0	*	•	0.0%		6
10 Other	1,220,626	(65,635)	-5.4%	1,154,991	(27,325)	-2.3%	1,182,316	10
Total designated cash and cash equivalents, and investments	66,446,112	(26,500,598)	-39.9%	39,945,514	35,063,889	718.3%	4,881,625	Ξ,
Current assets: Unrestricted and undesignated								
12 Cash and cash equivalents	7,040,184	19,115,994	271.5%	26,156,178	4,301,107	19.7%	21.855.071	12
Accounts receivable:								ł
Customers (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	9,853,497	6,496,244	65.9%	16,349,741	8,632,029	111.8%	7,717,712	13
Taxes	₩	•	%0.0	11 . 91	,	0.0%	*	14
	28	0	%9.0	58	58	%0.0	•	15
	19,204,285	(146,489)	~8.0-	19,057,796	(485,898)	-2.5%	19,543,694	16
	4,548,149	43,617	1.0%	4,591,766	4,240,276	1206.4%	351,490	17
	(3,056,691)	19,587,075	-640.8%	16,530,384	5,466,460	49.4%	11,063,924	18
	1,173,098	(107,919)	-9.2%	1,065,179	(105,622)	%0.6-	1,170,801	19
20 Prepaid expenses	485,485	(253,785)	-52.3%	231,700	(64,969)	-29.1%	326,669	20
21 Total unrestricted current assets	39,248,066	44,734,736	114.0%	83,982,803	21,953,442	35.4%	62,029,361	
Other assets:								
		•	%0.0	•	10	0.0%	•	22
	17,965	*	%0.0	17,965	.*	%0.0	17,965	
24 Total other assets	17,965	*)	%0.0	17,965	*	%0.0	17,965	90 00
25 TOTAL ASSETS	1,182,229,423	16,563,901	1.4%	1,198,793,323	169,201,712	16.4%	16.4% 1,029,591,611	. 25
	6,360,010	•	0.0%	5,634,846	•	0.0%		26
27 Deferred loss on bond refunding 28 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	3,636,958	(751,868)	-0.7%	3,610,254	(321,348) 5,313,498	-8.2%	3,931,602	28
29 TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	1,192,226,390	15,812,033	-6.1%	-6.1% 1,208,038,423	174,515,210	151.6%	151.6% 1,033,523,213	29

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS SEWER SYSTEM FUND JULY 2017

		*	ø	C	Q	×	ía:	Ö	
NET.	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prior Year	Variance	*	Current	Variance	*	Beginning of Year	
Net	Net position								
Net	Net investments in capital assets	674,646,063	48,989,977	7.3%	723,636,039	(6,527,017)	~6.0-	730,163,056	_
Res	Restricted for Debt Service	44,080,268	4,327,790	%8.6	48,408,058	27,940,252	136.5%	20,467,806	7
U	Unrestricted	69,831,212	(29,058,835)	41.6%	40,772,377	58,836,322	-325.7%	(18,063,945)	153
Tota	Total net position	788,557,542	24,258,932	3.1%	812,816,474	80,249,557	11.0%	732,566,917	4
P	Long-term liabilities								
ี ซี	Claims payable	830,189	(313,291)	-37.7%	516,898	(347,820)	40.2%	864,718	v
ž	Net pension obligation	26,713,087	1,109,772	4.2%	27,822,859	21,829,717	364.2%	5,993,142	9
ŏ	Other postretirement benefits liability	23,044,071	1,849,740	8.0%	24,893,811	5,028,078	25.3%	19,865,733	1
Bo	Bonds payable (net of current maturities)	268,098,647	(15,019,188)	-5.6%	253,079,459	83,878,780	49.6%	169,200,679	90
Sp	Special Community Disaster Loan Payable		×	0.0%	•	•	%0.0	<u>(4</u>	6
So	Southeast Louisiana Project liability	(1)	(00)	0.0%	740	6	%0.0		10
Ď	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	48,999,207	(3,961,768)	-8.1%	45,037,439	(7,747,861)	-14.7%	52,785,300	Π
Tota	Total long-term liabilities	367,685,202	(16,334,735)	4.4%	351,350,467	102,640,895	41.3%	248,709,572	13
Cur	Current liabilities (payable from current assets)								
Ac	Accounts payable and other liabilities	6,079,581	(837,049)	-13.8%	5,242,532	(16,617,783)	-76.0%	21,860,315	13
Ã	Due to City of New Orleans		*5	%0.0	*	*	0.0%		14
Ä	Disaster Reimbursement Revolving Loan	(1,393,846)	5,750,371	412.6%	4,356,525	1,787,102	%9.69	2,569,423	15
Z	Retainers and estimates payable	3,219,891	125,013	3.9%	3,344,903	(1,157,987)	-25.7%	4,502,890	16
Ã	Due to other fund	30,023	3,975	13.2%	33,997	(33,308)	49.5%	67,305	11
A	Accrued salaries, vacation and sick pay	2,991,542	100,547	3.4%	3,092,089	(260,673)	-7.8%	3,352,762	18
ū	Claims payable	2,644,608	2,035,804	77.0%	4,680,412	1,909,640	%6.89	2,770,772	19
Ã	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	3,786,093	175,675	4.6%	3,961,768	343,704	9.5%	3,618,064	20
¥	Advances from federal government	1,976,305	S	%0.0	1,976,305	1,976,305	%0.0	Ki.	21
Õ	Other Liabilities	432,845	(58,275)	-13.5%	374,571	373,018	24019.2%	1,553	22
Tot	Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	19,767,042	7,296,060	36.9%	27,063,102	(11,679,982)	-30.1%	38,743,084	23
Cur	Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)								
Ā	Accrued interest	1,918,832	(315,697)	-16.5%	1,603,135	(212,230)	-11.7%	1,815,365	24
Ă	Bonds payable	12,852,000	545,000	4.2%	13,397,000	(1,753,000)	-15.1%	11,644,000	25
×	Retainers and estimates payable	470,807	538,628	114.4%	1,009,435	(965,160)	-2179.9%	44,275	56
Ū	Customer deposits		•	%0.0	•		0.0%	×	27
Tot	Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	15,241,638	767,931	2.0%	16,009,570	2,505,930	18.6%	13,503,640	28
ТО.	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	35,008,680	8,063,991	23.0%	43,072,671	(9,174,053)	-17.6%	52,246,724	29
10	TOTAL LIABILITIES	402,693,882	(8,270,744)	-2.1%	394 423 138	93,466,842	31.1%	300,956,296	30
Def 31 Def	Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred amounts related to net pension liability	974,966	(176,155)	-18.1%	798,811	798,811	%0.0		33
	TOTAL PEFERNED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	914,900	(251,011)	-18.1%	198,611	198,811	U.U.Ye	٠	75
Tota	33 Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,192,226,391	15,988,188	13%	1,208,038,423	174,515,210	16.9%	1,033,523,213	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

B C D YTD YTD Prior Year Variance %	58,623,687 831,019 1.4% 1 (30,201,312) (1,246,749) 4.1% 2 (5,561,343) (11,464,734) 206.2% 3 (3,033,570) 3,527,793 -116.3% 4 19,827,462 (8,352,671) -42.1% 5	148,676 15,695 10.6% 6 - 0.0% 7 - 0.0% 8 148,676 15,695 10.6% 9	(12,778,723) (4,715,141) 36.9% 10 0.0% 11 0.0% 12 0.0% 13 0.0% 13 0.0% 13 1,221,383 1,232,671 -81.0% 16 10,780,053 (7,839,434) -72.7% 17 (3,147,032) (11,606,663) 368.8% 18	- 0.0% 19 - 0.0% 20 414,119 (115,410) -27.9% 21 414,119 (115,410) -27.9% 22	17,243,225 (20,059,049) -116.3% 23 177,803,739 (22,977,663) -12.9% 24	195,046,964 (43,036,712) -22.1% 25	19,115,990 271.5% (26,500,598) -39.9% (35,652,104) -29.3%	195,046,964 (43,036,712) -22.1% 29
A YTD Current Year	59,454,706 (31,448,061) (17,026,077) 494,223 11,474,791	164,371	(17,493,864) 	298,709 298,709	(2,815,824)	152,010,252	26,156,176 39,945,514 85,908,562	152,010,252
Carl Barrer from Sand Sand Sand Sand	Cash nows from operating activities Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services A Other revenue Net cash used in operating activities	Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Proceeds from property taxes 7 Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants 8 Cash received paid to an other government 9 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal payments on bonds payable Proceeds from bond issuance costs Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Interest paid on bonds payable Proceeds from construction fund, net Capital contributed by developers and federal grants Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	Cash flows from investing activities 19 Payments for purchase of investments 20 Proceeds from maturities of investments 21 Investment income 22 Net cash provided by investing activities	Net increase in cash Cash at the beginning of the year	25 Cash at the end of the period	Reconciliation of cash and restricted cash Current assets - cash Current assets - designated Restricted assets -cash	29 Total cash

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

	*	ď	ر	6	
	CTY	TY	YTD	9	
	Current Year	Prior Year	Variance	%	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
operating activities is as follows:					
Operating loss	17,980,458	19,896,830	(1.916.372)	%9.6-	-
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash		`			
used in operating activities:					
Depreciation	11.973.139	9,443,491	2.529 648	26.8%	2
Provision for claims	440,920	331.075	109.845	33.2%	i en
Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts	621,152	621,153		%00	4
Amortization	0	•	31	%00	v
Change in operating assets and liabilities:					,
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	(3,246,928)	(2,017,492)	(1,229,436)	%6.09	9
Increase in inventory	80	⊙•	940	0.0%	7
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	*	4	3	%0.0	90
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					ı
and other receivables	(4,242,597)	3,790,970	(8,033,567)	-211.9%	6
Decrease in net pension asset	. 9		10	0.0%	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(13,278,303)	(13,982,485)	704,182	-5.0%	11
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	(142,649)	(37,151)	(105,498)	284.0%	12
Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	904,212	1,054,914	(150,702)	-14.3%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	906,306	1,057,232	(150,926)	-14.3%	14
Decrease in other liabilities	(440,920)	(331,075)	(109,845)	33,2%	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	(4)	7.9	(e•)	%0.0	16
Net cash used in operating activities	11,474,791	19,827,462	(8,352,671)	42.1%	17

9 m 4 m

Printed: 9/14/2017 3:40 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

			JULY 2017						
	∀	В	၁	Q	E	4	ტ	H	
	MTD	MTD	MTD		CTY	YTD	KTD		
Operating revenues:	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
Sales of water and delinquent fees	•	3 0	<u>()</u>	%0.0	*	ű.	30	0.0%	
Sewerage service charges and delinquent fees	10 8 %	•	*	%0.0	*	¥	•	0.0%	7
Plumbing inspection and license fees		9		%0:0	6	40		0.0%	e
Other revenues	2,038	4,553	(2,515)	-55.2%	21,044	37,500	(16,456)	43.9%	4
Total operating revenues	2,038	4,553	(2,515)	-55.2%	21,044	37,500	(16,456)	43.9%	S
Operating Expenses:							•		
Executive Director	83,148	106,073	(22,925)	-21.6%	328,348	579,558	(251,210)	43.3%	9
Special Counsel	42,581	27,444	15,137	55.2%	367,302	279,278	88,023	31.5%	7
Security	276,099	72,458	203,641	281.0%	1,968,894	1,269,459	699,435	55.1%	00
Operations	1,664,319	928,285	736,033	79.3%	9,970,094	9,485,489	484,605	5.1%	6
) Engineering	144,115	166,013	(21,898)	-13.2%	1,195,289	946,320	248,969	26.3%	10
Logistics	359,682	265,636	94,045	35.4%	2,171,102	2,119,756	51,346	2.4%	11
Communications	20,768	•	20,768	%0.0	90,887	21,586	69,300	321.0%	12
Administration Administration	333,962	304,631	29,332	%9.6	1,671,048	1,987,225	(316,177)	-15.9%	13
Chief Financial Officer	368,434	91,451	276,983	302.9%	1,705,942	1,415,498	290,444	20.5%	14
Continuous Improvement	4,288	•	4,288	%0.0	30,914	4	30,910	772759.5%	15
Overhead and Budget Adjustments	(391,302)	(209,279)	(182,024)	87.0%	(2,270,942)	(1,998,270)	(272,672)	13.6%	16
Non-Cash Operating Expenses	1,748,067	1,736,297	11,771	0.7%	14,223,372	12,110,490	2,112,883	17.4%	17
Total operating expenses	4,654,161	3,489,009	1,165,151	33.4%	31,452,250	28,216,394	3,235,856	11.5%	18
Operating income (loss)	(4,652,122)	(3,484,456)	(1,167,666)	33.5%	(31,431,206)	(28,178,894)	(3,252,312)	11.5%	19
Non-operating revenues (expense):									
Two-mill tax	572	89	503	736.4%	1,022	7,085	(6,063)	-85.6%	20
l Three-mill tax	82,448	249,455	(167,007)	%6'99-	424,605	14,520,395	(14,095,789)	-97.1%	21
Six-mill tax	94,028	252,132	(158,104)	-62.7%	15,423,082	14,676,077	747,005	5.1%	22
Nine-mill tax	140,844	377,934	(237,090)	-62.7%	23,118,480	21,998,786	1,119,694	5.1%	23
1 Interest income	3,753	18,223	(14,470)	-79.4%	77,472	78,305	(833)	-1.1%	24
Other Income	•	v	r:	%0.0	v	ж	×	0.0%	25
Interest expense	E	15	20	%0.0	51 8 2	•	Ŷ	%0.0	56
7 Operating and maintenance grants			•	%0.0	•		•	%0.0	27
3 Total non-operating revenues	321,644	897,812	(576,168)	-64.2%	39,044,661	51,280,647	(12,235,986)	-23.9%	28
Income before capital contributions	(4,330,478)	(2,586,645)	(1,743,834)	67.4%	7,613,455	23,101,754	(15,488,298)	-67.0%	29
Capital Contributions Capital Change in net position	(4.320.250)	(1,240,766)	(1,333,650)	248 2%	9 876 408	2,362,492	(18 587 838)	-57.8%	S 15
							(000',00',01)		5
 Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year 				1 1	1,099,210,875	1,000,776,299	98,434,576 79,846,738	7.8%	33

5 4 3 5

32

30

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND

• •

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS
JULY 2017

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

C D E F G	Current Beginning of	Variance %		1,655,545,655 339,849,961 26.3% 1	334,855,301 53,539,106 19.0%	12.5% 1,298,488,352 286,310,855 28.3% 1,012,177,497	1,278,488,332 286,310,833 28.3%		707 COE 3	0.0% 5,783,636 1,335,882 30.0% 4,447,754	1401 79%	2,499,900 2,342,846 1491.7%	8.9% 689,768 30,602 4.6% 659,166	100		-43.0% 20,175,356 9,541,260 89.7% 10,634,096 8	* 000	4.3% 1,121,936 (19,259) -1.7% 1,141,195 10				6.6% 3,549,286 (1,270,232) -26,4% 4,819,518 12	*	-100.0%	0.0% 9,863,262 1,732,315 21.3% 8,130,947	. 0.0%	13.7% 5,968,089 (979,627) -14.1% 6,947,716 16	-27.4% 1,377,426	-90.3%	(111,965) -18.5% 606,428	-100.2% 94,797	7.2% 19,224,578			0.0%	0.0% 10,400 - 0.0% 10,400	10,400 - 0.0% 10,400	0.0% 10,400 - 0.0% 10,400 24	10.3% 1.349 376.283 300 924 543 28.7% 1 048 451 740 35		0.0% 5.634,846 5.634,846 0.0% 2.6
m		Variance	C41 204 F21	107,433,142	23,360,986	144,074,156	144,074,130		750 755	750,755	992	766	56,496	808,243		(15,190,844)	Si.	(50,735)	(15,241,579)			220,958		(8,044,268)	9,863,262	*7	718,574	645,624	(6,383,561)	(26,997)	(253,785)	(3,333,192)			•0	ä	3	*	126,307,629		(*)
₹	Prior	Year	1 465 000 511	1,405,506,511	311,494,315	1,154,414,196	1,154,414,150		5 039 880	2,032,880	2.498.908	00,400,700	633,272	8,165,061		35,366,200	¥.	1,172,670	36,538,871			3,328,328	•	8,044,268	*	8	5,249,515	354,195	6,115,749	594,460	253,613	23,940,127			٠	10,400	10,400	10,400	1,223,068,655	,	6,360,010
Accor	CARCOTT	Noncurrent assets:	1 Property plant and equipment			3 Property, plant, and equipment, net		Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	4 Cash and cash equivalents restricted for canital projects		5 Debt service reserve			7 Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments				_	11 Total designated cash and cash equivalents, and investments	Current assets:	Unrestricted and undesignated	12 Cash and cash equivalents	Accounts receivable:									21 Total unrestricted current assets	Other excepts	,				24 Total other assets	25 TOTAL ASSETS		20 Deferred amounts related to net pension hability

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS JULY 2017

		A	Ø	ပ	Q	ы	14	G	
	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prior Year	Variance	%	Current Year	Variance	%	Beginning of Year	
	Net position								
7	Net investments in capital assets Restricted for Debt Service	1,141,296,209	145,833,023	12.8%	1,287,129,232	289,821,777	29.1%	997,307,455	
6	Unrestricted	(114,447,877)	(65,997,984)	57.7%	(180,445,861)	(101 377 986)	128.2%	450,151 (778,750,97)	4 16
4	Total net position	1,029,240,544	79,846,738	7.8%	1,109,087,282	190,690,648	20.8%	918,396,634	, 4
	Long-term liabilities								
S	Claims payable	830,190	(313,291)	-37.7%	516,899	(347,819)	40.2%	864,718	ĸ
9	Net pension obligation	26,713,087	1,109,772	4.2%	27,822,859	21,804,137	362.3%	6,018,722	9
r 0	Other postretirement benefits liability	21,677,269	1,849,740	8.5%	23,527,008	5,028,077	27.2%	18,498,931	7
0 0	Sought Community Diseases I an Describe	11,481,672	(1,797,404)	-15.7%	9,684,268	(3,570,774)	-26.9%	13,255,042	00
10	Southeast Louisiana Project liability	115 703 588	48 201 020	41 7%	• 200 571	- 053 055 50	0.0%	3.	σ;
11	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	3,202,606	(259,121)	-8.1%	2,943,485	(506.751)	-14.7%	3 450 236	3 =
12	Total long-term liabilities	179,608,412	48,881,615	27.2%	228,490,028	119,746,403	110.1%	108,743,625	: 2
	Current liabilities (payable from current assets)								
13	Accounts payable and other liabilities	3,108,568	789,327	25.4%	3,897,895	(2,156,740)	-35.6%	6,054,635	13
14	Due to City of New Orleans	ï	0 ₹	%0.0	*	34	%0.0	٠	14
15	Disaster Reimbursement Revolving Loan	6,489,147	(5,800,369)	-89.4%	688,778	(6,294,670)	-90.1%	6,983,448	15
16	Retainers and estimates payable	1,704,369	112,942	%9'9	1,817,311	1,365,620	302.3%	451,691	16
17	Due to other fund	36,549	4,839	13.2%	41,388	(41,439)	-50.0%	82,827	17
20 (Accrued salaries, vacation and sick pay	2,229,808	80,052	3.6%	2,309,860	(210,449)	-8.4%	2,520,309	18
61	Claims payable	4,244,151	1,809,576	42.6%	6,053,727	2,455,463	68.2%	3,598,264	19
20	Debt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	247,630	(230,658)	-93.1%	16,972	(219,518)	-92.8%	236,490	20
3 5	Advances from federal government		*7	%0.0	8		0.0%	*	21
7 6	Uther Liabilities	77,379	181,742	234.9%	259,121	- 1	996519.2%	26	77
23	Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	18,137,601	(3,052,549)	-16.8%	15,085,051	(4,842,639)	-24.3%	19,927,690	ដ
	Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)								
74	Accrued interest	106,697	(10,708)	-10.0%	686'56	(15,875)	-14.2%	111,864	7
25	Bonds payable	1,650,000	40,000	2.4%	1,690,000	75,000	4.6%	1,615,000	25
56	Retainers and estimates payable	Tr I	79	0.0%	((•	D	0.0%	(y)	76
7	Customer deposits		•	0.0%	•	×	0.0%	*	27
79	Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	1,756,697	29,293	1.7%	1,785,989	59,125	3.4%	1,726,864	28
29	Total current liabilities	19,894,297	(3,023,257)	-15.2%	16,871,040	(4,783,514)	-22.1%	21,654,554	29
30	Total liabilities	199,502,710	45,858,358	23.0%	245,361,068	114,962,889	88.2%	130,398,179	30
31	Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred amounts related to net pension liability	974.966	(176.155)	-18 1%	798 811	708 811	%	9	=
32	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	974,966	(176,155)	-18.1%	798,811	798,811	0.0%		37
33	Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,229,718,220	125,705,097	10.2%	1,355,247,161	306,452,348	29.2%	29.2% 1.048.794.813	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

12645

9 1 8 6

YTD YTD Prior Year Variance (10,877,663) (4,461,923) (17,039,510) 7,188,647 885,465 (860,074) (27,031,708) 1,866,650 51,202,340 (12,235,152) 51,202,340 (12,235,152) 61,202,340 (12,235,152) 7 (494,078) 7 (803,664) 10,848,753 (761,369) 13,400,184 (11,130,704) 34,632,075 (3,081,673) 48,032,259 (14,212,377)

10 11 11 11 11 12 13 14 14 17 18 18

9 1 8 6

12645

Ω

C

B

⋖

Reconciliation of cash and restricted cash	Current assets - cash	Current assets - designated	Restricted assets -cash	Total cash
	26	27	28	29

23 74 25

19 20 21 22

26	27	28	29
%9.9	41.7%	%6.6	-29.6%
220,957	(15,241,578)	808,244	(14,212,377)
3,328,329	36,538,870	8,165,060	48,032,259
3,549,286	21,297,292	8,973,304	33,819,882

25

20 21 22 22 23

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS July 2017

		*	ρ	Ç	۶	
		ATY.	TTD	YTD	a	
		Current Year	Prior Year	Variance	%	
	Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
	operating activities is as follows:					
	Operating loss	(31,431,205)	(28,178,890)	(3,252,314)	11.5%	1
	Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
	used in operating activities:					
	Depreciation	12,467,776	10,041,805	2,425,971	24.2%	7
	Provision for claims	359,662	290,405	69,257	23.8%	m
	Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts				%00	4
	Amortization	· 90			0.0%	· va
	Change in operating assets and liabilities:					,
	(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	*		*	0.0%	9
	Increase in inventory	ē	3	All I	0.0%	7
	Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
	related to net pension liability	*		*	%0.0	90
	Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
	and other receivables	(784,162)	(6,763,850)	5,979,688	-88.4%	6
10	Decrease in net pension asset	(69)	23	N.	%0.0	10
	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(7,073,557)	(4,220,801)	(2,852,756)	%9'.L9	11
	Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
	pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	(158,913)	(91,387)	(67,526)	73.9%	12
13	Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	904,212	1,054,913	(150,701)	-14.3%	13
14	Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	906,307	1,057,233	(150,926)	-14.3%	14
15	Decrease in other liabilities	(355,178)	(221,135)	(134,043)	%9:09	15
	Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
16	related to net pension liability			<i>33</i> •7	0.0%	16
17	Net cash used in operating activities	(25,165,058)	(27,031,708)	1.866.650	-6.9%	17
	0		7 7			i



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

September 7, 2017

Strategy Committee
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans
New Orleans, Louisiana

Subject: Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period August 1 – August 31, 2017

Dear Directors:

Please find below an account of various Board human resources activities for the period August 1- August 31, 2017. This monthly snapshot is presented to keep you abreast of the progress and challenges related to the Board's ability to hire and retain the best qualified candidates to perform the Board's important work.

Human Resources Activities

Beginning Vacant Positions: 290

Ending Vacant Positions: 288

New Hires: 27

Resignations: 12

Retirement: 2

Retirement Eligible (Not in DROP): 116

DROP Program Participants: 123
Beginning Balance: 121
New Member(s): 3
Member(s) Removed: 1

Promotions: 9

Disciplinary Actions: 37

Rehabilitations: 0Reprimands: 11

Suspensions: 16Terminations: 10

Thank you.

Sharon Judkins

Deputy Director-Administration

Attachments:

Monthly Activity Report Resignation Analysis Retirement Eligible DROP Summary

DATE ACTION New Hires: 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/17/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	August Montnly Activity Report	ctivity Report
New Hires: 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8	JOB TITLE	REASON
8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/78/2017 8/14/2017 8/7/2017 8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017		
8/28/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017	Construction Project Manager	
8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/11/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017	Executive Secretary	
8/28/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017	GIS Specialist	
8/7/2017 8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	GIS Specialist	
8/14/2017 8/14/2017 8/7/2017 8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/31/2017 8/31/2017 8/38/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Laborer	
8/14/2017 8/7/2017 8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Laborer	
8/7/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Laborer	
8/21/2017 8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/31/2017 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Management Development Analyst I	
8/21/2017 8/28/2017 8/31/2017 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Management Development Analyst I	
8/28/2017 8/21/2017 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Office Assistant II	
8/21/2017 8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Office Assistant Trainee	
8/31/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Program Analyst - Strategic Engagement	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Project Scheduler	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Senior Special Agent	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017 8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/28/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
8/21/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
8/28/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
Total 27		
Resignations:		
8/21/2017	Document Support Specialist III	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
8/21/2017	Laborer	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
8/25/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
8/21/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
8/21/2017	Water Service Inspector I	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service

8/25/2017			
8/24/2017	1	Laborer	Other Reasons
12100/110	4	Networks Maintenance Technician I	Other Reasons
8/4/201/	1	Utilities Maintenance Master Specialist I	Other Reasons
8/23/2017	_	Water Purification Operator II	Other Reasons
8/18/2017	2	Water Service Inspector I	Other Reasons
8/15/2017	1	Utilities Plant Worker	Unknown
Total 12			
Retirements:			
8/22/2017	Ш	Executive Director	
8/1/2017	_	Networks Maintenance Technician II	
Total 2			
DROP:			
Started DROP			
8/1/2017	<u> </u>	Engineering Division Manager	
8/1/2017		General Superintendent	
8/1/2017	4	Pumping and Power Plant Operator	
Total 3			
Ended DROP			
8/4/2017	וכ	Office Assistant IV	
Total 1			
Promotions:			
8/30/2017	ш	Engineering Technician	
8/13/2017		Networks Senior Maintenance Technician II	
8/2/2017	4	Public Works Supervisor I	
8/15/2017	ו	Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist I	
8/27/2017	ر	Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist II	
8/27/2017	ר	Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist II	
8/1/2017	ו	Utilities Master Maintenance Supervisor	
8/9/2017	ר	Utility Services Administrator	
8/9/2017	>	Water Purification Operator I	
Total 9			
Disciplinary Actions:			
8/11/2017 Emergency Suspension		Accountant	Reasonable Suspicion
8/14/2017 Emergency Suspension		Chief Accountant	Reasonable Suspicion
7		Plumbing Inspector II	Civil Service Rule IX, Section I - Maintaining Standards of Service
8/8/2017 Reprimand		Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy

8/25/2017 R 8/10/2017 R 8/4/2017 R 8/17/2017 R 8/17/2017 R 8/10/2017 R 8/25/2017 R 8/25/2017 R 8/25/2017 R 8/25/2017 R 8/25/2017 R 8/25/2017 R	Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Reprimand Suspension Suspension Suspension Suspension Suspension Suspension Suspension	Steam Plant Engineer Steam Plant Engineer I Utilities Plant Worker Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Departmental Policy - Safety Issue Sleeping On The Job Violation of Attendance Policy Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	leprimand luspension	Steam Plant Engineer I Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Sleeping On The Job Violation of Attendance Policy Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand luspension luspension luspension luspension luspension luspension	Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	eprimand eprimand eprimand eprimand eprimand eprimand uspension uspension uspension uspension	Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Insubordination
	eprimand eprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand luspension luspension luspension luspension luspension luspension	Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse
	teprimand teprimand teprimand teprimand teprimand tuspension tuspension tuspension tuspension tuspension	Utilities Plant Worker Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand leprimand luspension luspen	Utilities Plant Worker Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	Reprimand Reprimand Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension	Water Service Inspector I Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	Reprimand Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension Uspension	Water Service Inspector I Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	uspension uspension uspension uspension	Accountant I Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Unprofessional Conduct Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	uspension uspension uspension	Laborer Laborer Laborer Laborer	Substance Abuse Substance Abuse Insubordination
	uspension uspension uspension	Laborer Laborer Laborer	Substance Abuse Insubordination
8/8/2017 SI	uspension	Laborer	Insubordination
8/10/2017 Si	uspension	Laborer	
8/10/2017 Si	ancion		Workplace Harassment
8/28/2017 Si	inspension:	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/22/2017	Suspension	Networks Master Maintenance Technician	Preventable Accident
	Suspension	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician	Preventable Accident
	Suspension	Water Service Inspector I	Intentional Falsification of Meter Readings
	Suspension	Water Service Inspector I	Intentional Falsification of Meter Readings
8/17/2017	Suspension	Water Service Inspector I	Intentional Falsification of Meter Readings
8/17/2017 Si	Suspension	Water Service Inspector I	Intentional Falsification of Meter Readings
8/17/2017 St	Suspension	Water Service Inspector I	Intentional Falsification of Meter Readings
8/9/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Substance Abuse
	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/24/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Substance Abuse
8/25/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/29/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/25/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/25/2017 Te	Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
8/8/2017 Te	Termination	Utilities Plant Worker II	Violation of Attendance Policy
Total	37		

Resignations for August 2017

Date	Reason	Job Title
8/21/201/	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Document Support Specialist III
8/21/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Laborer
8/25/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Networks Maintenance Technician I
8/21/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Networks Maintenance Technician I
8/21/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Water Service Inspector I
8/31/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Water Service Inspector I
8/25/2017	Other Reasons	Laborer
8/24/2017	Other Reasons	Networks Maintenance Technician I
8/4/2017	Other Reasons	Utilities Maintenance Master Specialist I
8/23/2017	Other Reasons	Water Purification Operator II
8/18/2017	Other Reasons	Water Service Inspector I
8/15/2017	Unknown	Utilities Plant Worker

Reason	# of Resignations	% of Total Resignations
Accepted Employment Outside of City Civil Service	9	20%
Avoided Disciplinary Action		
Continued Education		
III Health		
Left City (Relocated)		
Other Reasons	5	42%
Returned to School		
Transferred and/or Promoted to the City		
Unknown	1	%8
Work-Related (Management)		
Total	12	100%

RETIREMENT ELIGIBLE AS OF AUGUST 31, 2017 Accountant 1 **Accountant 2** 1 **Accountant 3** 1 Administrative Support Supervisor 1 3 Administrative Support Supervisor 2 1 **Administrative Support Supervisor 3** 1 Administrative Support Supervisor 4 2 **Automotive Maintenance Technician** 2 **Boller Plant Operator Buver 3** 1 **Chief Accountant** 2 **Drainage and Sewerage Pumping Supervisor** 1 **Duplicating Room Supervisor** 1 **Engineering Specialist** 1 **Engineering Technician** 2 Environmental Enforcement Technician 2 2 **Facilities Engineering Specialist** 1 Fleet Services Manager 1 1 **Maintenance Engineer Management Development Specialist 2** 1 **Management Development Supervisor** 1 Networks Maintenance Technician 1 2 Networks Maintenance Technician 2 1 Networks Master Maintenance Technician 1 1 Networks Master Maintenance Technician 2 1 Networks Planner/Scheduler 1 Networks Quality Assurance and Safety Inspector 1 Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 1 1 Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 2 3 **Networks Zone Manager 1** 1 Office Assistant 2 1 Office Assistant 3 1 3 Office Assistant 4 **Office Assistant Trainee** 1 Office Support Specialist 6 **Plumbing Inspection Supervisor Assistant** Plumbing Inspector 2 2 **Power Dispatcher 2** 1 **Principal Engineer** 1 **Principal Office Support Specialist** 6 **Pumping and Power Plant Operator** 6 **Pumping Plant Operator** 4 5 **Pumping Stations Supervisor Assistant** 2 **Senior Office Support Specialist** Steam Plant Engineer 1 1 Steam Plant Engineer 2 5 Steam Plant Engineer 3 1 **Steam Plant Engineer 4 Utilities Maintenance Technician 2** 3 2 **Utilities Master Maintenance Supervisor Utilities Plant Worker** 1 **Utilities Senior Services Administrator** 1 **Utilities Senior Services Manager** 3 3 **Utilities Services Administrator** 2 **Utilities Services Manager** 1 **Utility Meter Services Supervisor Assistant** 1 Warehouse & Supplies Manager

Water Chemist 3

Water Purification Operator 1

Water Purification Operator 2

Water Purification Operator 3

Water Service Inspector 2

1

2 5

2

			TIME REMAINING	AVG TIME REMAINING	TOTAL EMPLOYEES
TITLE	START	END	(yrs)	(YRS)	ON DROP
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	9/1/2012	9/1/2017	0.00	2.89	123
NETWORKS ZONE MANAGER 1	9/8/2012	9/8/2017	0.02	2.05	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	10/7/2012	10/7/2017	0.10		
WAREHOUSE & SUPPLIES MGR	1/3/2013	1/3/2018	0.34		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.50		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 3	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.50		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.50		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SPECIALIST 2	4/1/2013	4/1/2018	0.58		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013	5/1/2018	0.67		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013	5/1/2018	0.67		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	5/31/2013	5/31/2018	0.75		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	6/1/2013	6/1/2018	0.75		
DEPUTY SPECIAL COUNSEL	6/1/2013	6/1/2018	0.75		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2013	6/1/2018	0.75		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	6/3/2013	6/3/2018	0.76		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV	7/31/2013	7/31/2018	0.92		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013	8/1/2018	0.92		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013	8/1/2018	0.92		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	8/12/2013	8/12/2018	0.95		
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	9/1/2013	9/1/2018	1.00		
	E	mployees within	n 1 year:	20	
ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	10/1/2013	10/1/2018	1.08		
NET QUALITY ASSUR & SFTY INSPC	11/1/2013	11/1/2018	1.17		
FLEET SERVICES SUPERVISOR	11/1/2013	11/1/2018	1.17		
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	12/1/2013	12/1/2018	1.25		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	12/2/2013	12/2/2018	1.25		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/3/2014	1/3/2019	1.34		
LEGAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	1/3/2014	1/3/2019	1.34		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE SUPT	1/3/2014	1/3/2019	1.34		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	1/27/2014	1/27/2019	1.41		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	2/1/2014	2/1/2019	1.42		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	2/1/2014	2/1/2019	1.42		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/13/2014	2/13/2019	1.45		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	3/1/2014	3/1/2019	1.50		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2014	3/1/2019	1.50		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 3	6/4/2014	6/4/2019	1.76		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 2	9/1/2014	9/1/2019	2.00		
	E	mployees withir	n Z years:	16	

OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	10/1/2014	10/1/2019	2.08	
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/30/2014	10/30/2019	2.16	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/31/2014	10/31/2019	2.17	
UTILITY SENIOR SERVICES MGR	10/31/2014	10/31/2019	2.17	
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	11/1/2014	11/1/2019	2.17	
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	11/1/2014	11/1/2019	2.17	
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 1	11/20/2014	11/20/2019	2.22	
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT, TECHNICIAN	12/1/2014	12/1/2019	2.25	
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	12/15/2014	12/15/2019	2.29	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	12/19/2014	12/19/2019	2.30	
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	12/31/2014	12/31/2019	2.33	
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/31/2014	12/31/2019	2.33	
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	1/24/2015	1/24/2020	2.40	
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	2/1/2015	2/1/2020	2.42	
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	3/1/2015	3/1/2020	2.50	
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	3/15/2015	3/15/2020	2.54	
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	3/28/2015	3/28/2020	2.58	
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	3/31/2015	3/31/2020	2.58	
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2015	8/1/2020	2.92	
FLEET SERVICES MANAGER	8/7/2015	8/7/2020	2.94	
		Employees within	3 years:	20
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 4	9/22/2015	9/22/2020	3.06	
POWER DISPATCHER 4	9/22/2015	9/22/2020	3.06	
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	10/1/2015	10/1/2020	3.09	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	3.17	
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	3.17	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	3.17	
ADMIN, SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	11/26/2015	11/26/2020	3.24	
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	11/28/2015	11/28/2020	3.25	
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 2	12/2/2015	12/2/2020	3.26	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	12/30/2015	12/30/2020	3.33	
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/30/2015	12/30/2020	3.33	
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/1/2016	1/1/2021	3.34	
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	3.36	
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	3.36	
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	3.36	
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/11/2016	1/11/2021	3.37	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	2/1/2016	2/1/2021	3.42	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/29/2016	3/1/2021	3.50	
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.59	
POWER DISPATCHER 3	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.59	
OFFICE ASSISTANT 4	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.59	
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.75	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.75	
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/4/2016	6/4/2021	3.76	
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN 3	7/1/2016	7/1/2021	3.84	
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.92	
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.92	
1 SIM MEANED I STEEL BART OF IT		Employees within		27

UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	9/1/2016	9/1/2021	4.01
FACILITIES ENGINEERING SPCL	9/7/2016	9/7/2021	4.02
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	10/8/2016	10/8/2021	4.11
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	4.17
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	4.17
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 2	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	4.17
ENGINEER INTERN 2	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	4.25
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	4.25
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	4.25
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/28/2016	12/28/2021	4.33
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	12/31/2016	12/31/2021	4.34
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/2/2017	1/2/2022	4.34
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 4	1/2/2017	1/2/2022	4.34
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	1/3/2017	1/3/2022	4.35
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	1/5/2017	1/5/2022	4.35
POWER DISPATCHER 2	1/8/2017	1/8/2022	4.36
BUYER 2	2/4/2017	2/4/2022	4.43
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	2/13/2017	2/13/2022	4.46
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 1	2/28/2017	2/28/2022	4.50
AUTOMOTIVE SECTION SUPERVISOR	3/1/2017	3/1/2022	4.50
ADMIN, SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	3/1/2017	3/1/2022	4.50
OFFICE ASSISTANT 2	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.59
ENGINEER	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.59
SPECIAL COUNSEL SWB	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.59
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.59
ADMIN, SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.59
NETWORKS ZONE MANAGER 1	4/13/2017	4/13/2022	4.62
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	5/1/2017	5/1/2022	4.67
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.75
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.75
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.75
ENGINEER INTERN 2	6/20/2017	6/20/2022	4.81
ATTORNEY 4	6/26/2017	6/26/2022	4.82
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.84
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.84
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 4	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.84
MATERIAL AND STORES SUPV	7/3/2017	7/3/2022	4.84
ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.92
GEN SUPT SWB	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.92
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.92
TOTAL INCLUDED FOR EACH DAILS OF IT	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	_, _,	

Employees within 5 years: 40

AUGUST SUMMARY

	EFFECTIVE	
TITLE	DATE	ACTION
ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER	8/1/2017	ADDITION
GEN SUPT SWB	8/1/2017	ADDITION
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2017	ADDITION
OFFICE ASSISTANT 4	8/4/2017	DELETION

Month	Year	New Hires	Resignations	Terminations	Ended DROP	Retirement
June	2016	10	15	5	1	2
July	2016	15	7	1	0	3
August	2016	16	8	5	2	1
September	2016	2	5	1	3	0
October	2016	19	14	0	5	0
November	2016	33	5	3	2	1
December	2016	41	2	3	4	1
January	2017	24	6	7	0	3
February	2017	14	8	2	4	1
March	2017	31	8	12	1	0
April	2017	31	6	5	7	3
May	2017	27	13	7	6	2
June	2017	22	6	9	5	0
July	2017	31	8	5	0	1
August	2017	27	12	10	1	2
Totals		343	123	75	41	20

343 New Hires

75.5% Left (259 Employees)

Month/Year	City-Wide	SWB	Direct Hire	Unclassified	Total Positions
June 2016	2	1	7	0	10
July 2016	3	4	8	0	15
August 2016	5	3	8	0	16
September 2016	0	0	2	0	2
October 2016	1	5	12	1	19
November 2016	8	13	11	1	33
December 2016	6	17	18	0	41
January 2017	5	13	4	2	24
February 2017	8	1	4	1	14
March 2017	3	19	8	1	31
April 2017	6	17	7	1	31
May 2017	3	12	7	5	27
June 2017	2	2	12	6	22
July 2017	10	4	13	4	31
August 2017	5	13	4	5	27
Total Hires	67	124	125	27	343

City-Wide 20% SWB 36% Direct Hire 36% Unclassified 8%

Position Type	Number of Positions	Percentage
Administrative/Professional:	98	29%
Operational/Technical:	245	71%
Total Hires:	343	100%

Administrative/Pro	fessional
Position	Number of Positions
Accountant I	2
Attorney I	1
Attorney IV	2
Chief Investment Officer (U)	1
Cost Control Analyst (U)	1
Deputy Program Administrator (U)	1
Document Control Lead (U)	1
Document Control Manager (U)	3
Executive Secretary	3
Federal Grants Manager (U)	1
Financial Analyst/Fiscal Manager (U)	1
GIS Specialist (U)	2
Management Development Analyst I	11
Management Development Analyst II	1
Management Development Specialist I	1
Management Development Specialist II	3
Office Assistant II	26
Office Assistant Trainee	17
Office Support Specialist	2
Program Administrator (U)	1
Program Analyst (U)	2
Project Manager (U)	1
Project Scheduler (U)	1
Purchasing Agent (U)	1
Reconciliation and Closeout Specialist (U)	3
Reporting Analyst (U)	1
Senior Office Support Specialist	1
Senior Quality Assurance Control Manager (U)	1
Senior Specialist Agent	1
Jtility Services Manager	5

Operational/Tech	nical
Construction Project Manager (U)	3
Emergency Management Coordinator	3
Engineering Assistant I	1
Engineering Intern I	1

Engineering Intern II	3
Engineering Technician	1
Environmental Enforcement Technician I	6
Equipment Operator II	1
Laborer	108
Material and Store Supervisor	2
Networks Maintenance Technician I	7
Plant Engineer	1
Senior Construction Project Manager (U)	1
Senior Project Manager (U)	1
Utilities Maintenance Trainee II	7
Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist I	2
Utilities Plant Worker	76
Utilities Senior Services Manager	1
Water Purification Operator II	1
Water Service Inspector I	19



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

September 8, 2017

From:

Willie Mingo, Purchasing Agent

Purchasing Department

Thru:

Vicki Rivers, Deputy Director

Sewerage and Water Board New Orleans - Logistics

To:

Sharon Judkins, Deputy Director

Sewerage and Water Board New Orleans- Administration

Re:

Executive Director's Approval of Contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or less

- Crescent Ford Truck Sales
 6121 Jefferson Hwy, Harahan, LA. 70121
 - Rebuilding & Installing Automatic Transmission in Automobiles & Small Trucks
 - Start date 10/1/17 one (1) year with one (1) year renewal option
 - \$42,430.00 annually
- 2. Napa Auto Trucks Parts

500 Shrewsbury Road, Jefferson, LA 70121

- Furnishing & Delivering Automotive Batteries
- Start date 10/1/17 one (1) year with one (1) year renewal option
- \$59,893.65 annually
- 3. Assorted Products

8612 Chef Menteur Hwy, New Orleans, LA 70127

- Furnishing Aerosol, Janitorial & Industrial Chemical
- Start date 10/1/17 one (1) year with one (1) year renewal option
- \$294,575.50 annually

- 4. Cimsco Inc. 1840 L&A Road, Metairie, LA 70001
 - Furnishing Solid Wall (PVC) Pipe SDR 26 & 35 & Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) C-900 Pipe for the Water DISTRIBUTION System
 - Start date 10/1/17 one (1) year with one (1) year renewal option
 - \$68,787.25 annually
- Upon request, complete contract available for review in Procurement office.

Overtime & Standby Overview Report with Analytics

for Payroll ending August 27, 2017

Kimberly Johnson/Deputy Director & Continuous Improvement Officer SWBNO Strategy Committee Meeting – September 18, 2017

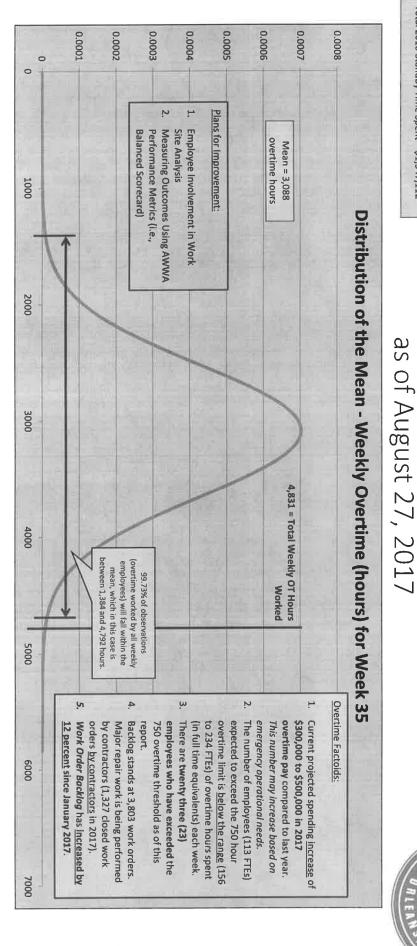


2016 Overtime and Standby Time Factoids:

Total 2016 Overtime Hours Used = 353,474 Total 2016 Overtime Spent = \$8,558,935

Total 2016 Standby Time Hours Used = 66,578
Total 2016 Standby Time Spent = \$1,547,112

Sewerage and Water Board Overtime Overview



Networks Efficiency and Effectiveness Status Sewerage and Water Board

as of August 27, 2017

70% of work order hours due to water leaks		Orders Completed YOY) and decrease in efficiency (due to aging infrastructure and non-standardized process)
Increase of 5% YOY		Higher than average organizational effectiveness
20,285	Average YOY increase = 4%	19,354

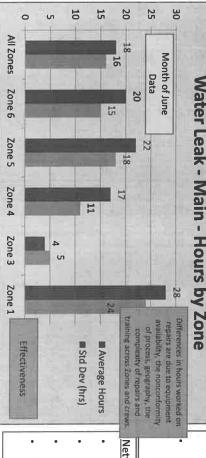
Weekly Statistics	Total Completed Work Orders	New Work Orders	Efficiency Rate	
All Zones	314	361	87%	/
Zone 1	69	85	81%	
Zone 3	69	81	85%	
Zone 4	58	77	75%	
Zone 5	81	82	99%	
Zone 6	37	36	103%	

Networks Factoids:

- **4,831 overtime hours** were charged by <u>weekly</u> employees in Week 35. (See Distribution of the Mean graph.)
- Organization (i.e., Crews, Field Service Center, Technical Services). There are roughly 285 employees (or 24% out of 1,188 currently staffed positions) in the entire Networks
- overtime this pay period while completing 314 work orders (average weekly work orders completed in 2017 = 379). **Twelve (12) percent (or 35 Networks employees)** out of the all departmental employees are expected to exceed the 750 hour overtime threshold in 2017. The Networks Organization spent 2,447 hours (or 51%) of SWBNO's
- Work Order Backlog increased by 34 work orders (or 0.9%) this reporting period while Networks overtime hours increased from 2,344 to 2,447 (or 4%). (Major repairs are being outsourced to contractors.) (See contracted work orders status on next slide.

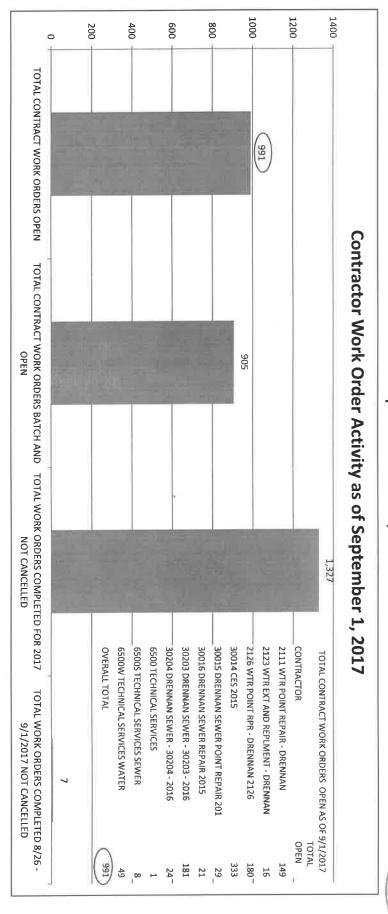
Networks Talking Points:

- Major Repair Work Completed This Week
- Major Repair Work Scheduled for Next Week
- Increasing Employee Involvement in Managing Overtime while Increasing Productivity
- Standardize Work Processes for Routine Work Work Site Analysis to Optimize Crews (i.e., The Right Crew Size and The Right Crew Deployment Strategy) and to



Networks Contractor Work Status Sewerage and Water Board

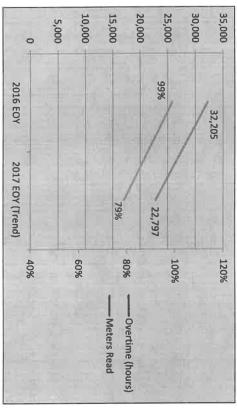




Sewerage and Water Board Meter Reading as of August 27, 2017



Meter Reading Organization Overtime Worked and Meters Read Comparison



Meter Reading Factoids:

- **837 overtime hours** were charged by Meter Reading employees for the <u>biweekly</u> pay period ending August 20, 2017. (See Comparison graph to the left.)
- There are roughly 65 employees (or 5% out of 1,188 currently staffed positions) in the Meter Reading department.
- **Seventeen (17) percent** (or **11 employees**) out of all departmental employees are expected to exceed the 750 hour overtime threshold in 2017. The Meter Reading Organization spent 7% of SWBNO's overtime this pay
- In 2017, Meter Reading Overtime hours are trending to decrease by 29 percent when compared to the previous

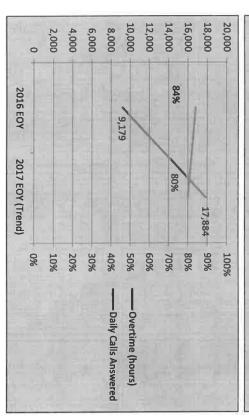
Meter Reading Talking Points:

- Meter Readings Completed This Week
- Hiring Strategy Status to Become Fully Staffed
- Increasing Employee Involvement in Managing Overtime while Increasing Productivity
- Work Site Analysis to Optimize Routes with Current Staff

Sewerage and Water Board Customer Service as of August 27, 2017



Customer Service Organization Overtime Worked and Calls Answered Comparison



Customer Service Factoids:

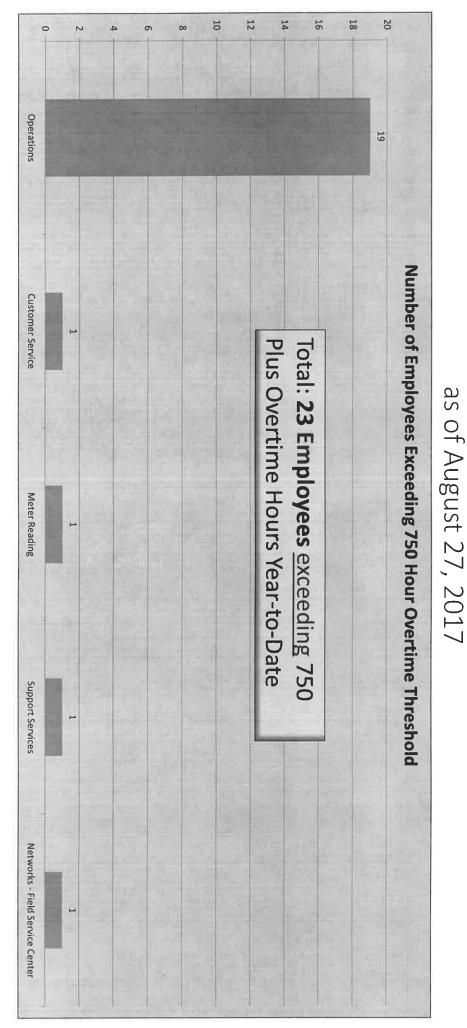
- **539 overtime hours** were charged by Customer Service employees for the pay period ending August 27, 2017, (See Comparison graph to the left.)
- There are roughly 70 employees (or 6% out of 1,188 currently staffed positions) in the Customer Service department.
- **Eleven (11) percent (or 8 employees)** out of all departmental employees are expected to exceed the 750 hour overtime threshold in 2017.
- One (1) employee has exceeded the 750 hour overtime threshold. The Customer Service department spent 11% of SWBNO's overtime this pay period.
- In 2017, Customer Service Overtime hours are trending to increase by 95 percent when compared to the previous year.

Customer Service Talking Points:

- Customer Service Transformation Activities Completed This Week
- Hiring Strategy Status if Needed to Augment Staff
- Increasing Employee Involvement in Managing Overtime while Increasing Productivity
- Work Site Analysis to Optimize Call Center Operations with Current Staff

Number of Employees (Exceeding 750 OT Hours) Overtime





Number of Employees (Trending to 750 OT Hours)

Overtime



